



THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938.

CORRIGENDA.

Public Works Department,
Wellington, 18th May, 1938.

IN the resolution quoted in the Order in Council exempting portion of Pacific Street, in the City of Dunedin, from the provisions of section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 30 of 13th April, 1938, at page 958, read "Lot 28, Township of Nevada" in lieu of "Lot 23, Township of Nevada."

A. J. BAKER,
Acting Engineer-in-Chief
and Under-Secretary.

(P.W. 51/233.)

Public Works Department,
Wellington, 18th May, 1938.

IN the Schedule to the Notice of Intention to take land for the purposes of a quarry in Block XI, Tokatoka Survey District, published in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 35 of 12th May, 1938, at page 1103, read "Section 6" in lieu of "Section 16."

A. J. BAKER,
Acting Engineer-in-Chief
and Under-Secretary.

(P.W. 62/86/1.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XI, Rotorua Survey District.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-third day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
1	3	36.6	Okohoriki 2c 4c 4B Block; coloured red.
0	2	0	Part Okohoriki 2D 3A Block, D.P. 12107; coloured yellow.
0	3	35.5	Part Okohoriki 2D 3A Block; coloured blue.
0	0	28.5	Part Okohoriki 2D 3A Block, D.P. 13624; coloured red.

A

Situated in Block XI, Rotorua Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29144.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97345, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 70/3/18/0.)

and taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XI, Mangaoporo Survey District, Waipapu County.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the thirtieth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
0	2	35.8	Lot 2 of Section 5; coloured violet.
2	0	28.1	Lot 1 of Section 5; coloured blue.
0	1	35	Section 6; coloured yellow.
0	2	21.5	Section 3; coloured red.

Situated in Block XI, Mangaoporo Survey District (Gisborne R.D.). (S.O. 1519, brown.)

In the Gisborne Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98590, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 36/735.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Native School in Block XII, Russell Survey District.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a Native school; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-third day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 6 acres.
Being portion of Otetao B No. 2 Block.

Situated in Block XII, Russell Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29425.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98716, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 31/802.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a State Forest in Block XII, Glenkenich Survey District.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a State forest; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-third day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken :—

A.	R.	P.	Being
55	0	6	Part Allotment C, L.T.P. 1910, and being part Section 4; edged red.
6	3	5	Part Allotment C, L.T.P. 1910, and being part Section 4; edged red.
4	3	8	Part Section 15; coloured blue.
1	3	11	Part Section 15; coloured blue.

Situated in Block XII, Glenkenich Survey District (Otago R.D.). (S.O. 8971.)

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98246, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 54/599.)

Land taken for the Development of Water-power (Ohai Substation-site) in Block II, Wairio Survey District.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the development of water-power; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-third day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 2 acres.
Being part Lot 1, D.P. 1289, and being part Section 10.

Situated in Block II, Wairio Survey District (Southland R.D.). (S.O. 94/93.)

In the Southland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98926, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 69/189/1.)

Additional Land taken for the Development of Water-power (Halfway Bush Substation-site) in the City of Dunedin.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the development of water-power; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-third day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 3 roods 37.58 perches.
Being part Lot 24, D.P. 265, and being part Section 10.

Situated in Wakari Survey District (Otago R.D.). (S.O. 9080.)

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98913, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 26/1097/1.)

*Additional Land taken for the East Coast Main Trunk Railway
(at Wairoa).*

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land mentioned in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the East Coast Main Trunk Railway (at Wairoa).

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 5 acres 2 roods 35 perches.
Being Section 20, Orangitirohia Block.

Situated in the Borough of Wairoa (Hawke's Bay R.D.) (S.O. 1853, red.)

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98960, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 6/116/1.)

Land proclaimed as Street in the City of Dunedin.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as street the land in the City of Dunedin described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as street : 1.66 perches.

Being portion of Lot 60, Block I, Township of Opoho, D.P. 26, and being part Section 50, Block IX, North Harbour and Blueskin Survey District.

Situated in the City of Dunedin (Otago R.D.). (S.O. N. 117.)

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98431, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/831.)

*Land proclaimed as Road, and Road closed, in Block XI,
Whaingaroa Survey District, Raglan County.*

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Whaingaroa Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road :—

A.	R.	P.	
0	0	3.5	} Being portions of Allotment 25, Waipa Parish; coloured red.
0	0	1.6	
0	0	4.7	
0	0	17.1	
0	0	8.4	
0	1	2.4	

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed :—

A.	R.	P.	
0	0	3.9	} Adjoining or passing through parts Allotment 25, Waipa Parish; coloured green.
0	0	1.6	
0	0	4.2	
0	0	16.6	
0	0	8.2	
0	0	27.9	

All situated in Block XI, Whaingaroa Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29100.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98890, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/3705.)

*Land proclaimed as Road, and Road closed, in Block XV,
Tauranga Survey District, Tauranga County.*

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Tauranga Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as road : 5 acres 3 roods 17.2 perches.

Being portion of Lot 3, D.P. 1042, and being part Waitaha No. 2 Block; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed : 5 acres 2 roods 24.3 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Lot 3, D.P. 1042, being part Waitaha No. 2 Block; coloured green.

All situated in Block XV, Tauranga Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29176.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98662, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 35/168.)

Land proclaimed as Road, and Road closed, in Blocks V, IX, and X, Pourerere Survey District, Patangata County.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Pourerere Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS ROAD.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land proclaimed as Road.	Being	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P. 6 1 21	Lot 1, D.P. 2490, and being part Block 47, Tarawera C.G.D., and Block 29, Pourerere C.G.D.	V	Pourerere ..	P.W.D. 97971	Yellow.
25 3 16	Part Lot 1, D. P. 1966, and Lot 2, D.P. 2264, and being part Blocks 28 and 29, Pourerere C.G.D.	V, IX, and X	„ ..	„	Red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

Approximate Area of the Piece of Road closed.	Adjoining or passing through	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P. 6 1 32	Block 47, Tarawera C.G.D., and Blocks 28 and 29, Pourerere C.G.D. (Hawke's Bay R.D.) (S.O. 1176, green.)	V and IX	Pourerere ..	P.W.D. 97971	Green.

All in the Hawke's Bay Land District: as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 40/434.)

Portions of Road closed in Block II, Steeples Survey District, Buller County.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the portions of road in Steeples Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A. R. P.
6 2 28 } Adjoining or passing through Sections 17
1 2 12 } and 20.

Situated in Block II, Steeples Survey District (Nelson R.D.). (S.O. 806r.)

In the Nelson Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97059, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 44/800.)

Provisional State Forests and Crown Land set apart as Permanent State Forests.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the provisional State forests and Crown land described in the Schedule hereto as permanent State forests.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.—NELSON FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

ALL those areas in the Nelson Land District containing approximately 119,269 acres and described as follows:—

All that area in Inangahua and Murchison Counties, containing approximately 68,000 acres, being part of Provisional State Forest No. 89 (35,571 acres, *Gazette* 1920, page 933—ordinary provisional State forest) and Crown land (32,429 acres), situated in Burnett, Matakaitaki, Rahu, Una, Lewis, and Travers Survey Districts, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the east by Sections 3 and 7, Block XIV, Matakaitaki Survey District, Sections 7 and 6, Block II, and Sections 7, 6, and 4, Block VI, Una Survey District and a permanent State forest (*Gazette* 1935, page 174); towards the north by the said permanent State forest and by a right line drawn due east through the point at the junction of the ridges at the head of the Matakaitaki, Glenroy, and Maruia Rivers; towards the south-east, south, and south-west by Crown land and another part of Provisional State Forest No. 89 (*Gazette* 1920, page 933), the boundary of the said

Crown land and provisional State forest being along the summit of the main ridge forming the northern watershed of the Maruia River, by the following lines of bearing and distance, 212° 30', 5500 links; 201° 30', 4500 links; 215° 30', 12000 links; 221° 00', 9500 links; 232° 45', 4500 links; 257° 30', 5500 links; 224° 45', 6500 links; 256° 15', 10000 links; 256° 30', 5500 links; 264° 00', 2500 links; 257° 30', 2500 links; 218° 00', 3600 links; 167° 30', 3600 links; 250° 45', 2500 links; 265° 30', 1000 links; 298° 15', 2000 links; 280° 00', 6600 links; 296° 00', 7500 links; 312° 00', 8000 links; and 291° 19' 30", 5814 links; again towards the south-west by Section 1, Scenery Preservation Reserve, Block IV, Lewis Survey District; towards the north-west by Crown land along the left bank of the Alfred River and a reserve along the eastern side of Lake Daniells; towards the south-east by a reserve along the western side of the said Lake Daniells and Crown land along the right bank of the aforesaid Alfred River; towards the west by Sections 3 and 10, a public road, and Sections 4 and 1, Block XVI, Rahu Survey District, a public road, Sections 3 and 1, a public road, and Section 2, Block XII, Rahu Survey District, and Sections 6 and 3, Block VIII, Rahu Survey District; towards the north by Sections 5 and 9, Block VIII aforesaid, to and across a public road and Station Creek or Sheriff River; towards the west by a public road, Section 18, Block VIII aforesaid, to and across a public road, Digger's Creek, and another public road, by Section 17, Block VIII aforesaid to and across a public road, Coal Creek, and another public road, by Section 19, Block VIII, Rahu Survey District, Sections 5s, 4s, 3s, and 2s, Maruia Settlement, Block IV, Rahu Survey District; towards the north by Section 22, Block XVI, Burnett Survey District, a public road, and again by the said Section 22; towards the west by the aforesaid Section 22 and Sections 21, 20, and 19, Block XVI, Burnett Survey District, to and across Caves Stream and a public road; towards the south-west by the said public road; to the north-west and west by Section 8, E.R. Block XII, Burnett Survey District; towards the north by a provisional State forest (*Gazette* 1920, page 933); towards the east by Diamond Creek; towards the south and west by Section 3, Block IX, Matakitaiki Survey District, to and across a public road, Caves Stream, and a public road; towards the north by the last-mentioned road; towards the east and north by Section 2, Block XIII, Matakitaiki Survey District; towards the east by a public road, to a point in line with the southern boundary of Section 1, Block XIII aforesaid, and across that road and Thistle Creek; and towards the north by Section 1, Block XIII aforesaid; towards the east by a public road; towards the north by the crossing of that road and Section 9, E.R. Block XIII aforesaid; to and across a public road and Granity Creek and by the said Section 9, E.R.; towards the north-west by Section 8, Block XIII aforesaid; and towards the north-east by Section 2, Block XIV, Matakitaiki Survey District, a public road, and again by the said Section 2; save and excepting Section 1, Block IX, Una Survey District and all public roads.

Also all that area in Inangahua County, being Section 6, Block XIII, Matakitaiki Survey District, containing by admeasurement 112 acres, more or less, and being portion of Provisional State Forest No. 82 (*Gazette* 1920, page 933).

As the same are more particularly delineated on plan No. 121/4, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Also all that area in Buller and Murchison Counties, containing approximately 51,157 acres, being Provisional State Forest No. 53 (38,157 acres, *Gazette* 1920, pages 930, 931, and *Gazette* 1936, pages 334 and 968—ordinary provisional State forest) and Crown land (13,000 acres), situated in Inangahua, Burnett, and Maruia Survey Districts, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the east by Section 1, Block III, Maruia Survey District, by a permanent State forest (*Gazette* 1910, page 3281) and by Sections 2, 3, and 5, Block VII, Maruia Survey District; towards the north-west by the said Section 5 and by Section 5, Block VIII, Maruia Survey District; towards the south-east by Section 7, Block VIII aforesaid, Sections 1 and 2, Block XII, Sections 1, 2, and 3, Block XI, and Sections 1, 2, 4, and 10, Block XV, Maruia Survey District; towards the south by permanent State forest (*Gazette* 1936, page 968) to the crest of the Brunner Range on the boundary between Inangahua and Murchison Counties; towards the south-west, north-west, and again south-west by the Inangahua County boundary to Section 5, Block VI, Inangahua Survey District; towards the west and south-east by Section 5 aforesaid; towards the north-west by Crown land and a public road; towards the north-east and north-west by Section 5, Square 134; towards the north-west by Sections 22 and 7, Square 134, a public road, Section 1, Block VI, and Section 7, Block III, Inangahua Survey District, and a public road; towards the north and west by Section 14, Block III, Inangahua Survey District; towards the north and west by Section 20, Block III, Inangahua Survey District; towards the south by Section 20 aforesaid and a public road; towards the west and south by Section 28,

Block III aforesaid; towards the north-west and west by a public road; towards the north by Section 3, Block III aforesaid; towards the west, north-west, and east by a public road; towards the east by Section 15, Block III aforesaid; and towards the east, north, north-west, and north-east by Scenery Preservation Reserve 6 (in red). As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 114/3, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of May, 1938.

FRANK LANGSTONE,
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Amendment to the Regulations under the Government Railways Acts.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Government Railways Act, 1926, and its amendments, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the regulations made under the Government Railways Act, 1908, on the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two, and published in the *Gazette* of the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two (as from time to time amended and as the same are enuring under the Government Railways Act, 1926), by adding the following regulation:—

"75A. Where the use by an employee of his own motor-car or motor-cycle for travelling on the business of the Department has been approved by the General Manager (or by any officer of the Department duly authorized by the General Manager), such employee shall be entitled to be paid an allowance for such use at such rate as may from time to time be fixed by the General Manager."

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Paewhenua Domain.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Stewart Henry Williamson,
Commie Heena,
Richard Johnston,
Alma Honnor Mexted,
Lionel Claude Mexted,
Herbert Cecil Price, and
Thomas John McDowell

to be the Paewhenua Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Tuesday, the thirty-first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Paewhenua Hall, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—PAEWHENUA DOMAIN.

SECTION 17, Block XII, Mangaorongo Survey District: Area, 4 acres 2 roods 3 perches, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/924.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Waiotira Domain.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

George Frank Lucas Cubitt,
Charles Joseph Dobson,
Ernest Hayward Hilford,
Theophilus Alexander Snell,
George Mason,
Neville Sloane, and
Alexander Stephen

to be the Waiotira Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Saturday, the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, at seven-thirty o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Waiotira Public Hall, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WAIOTIRA DOMAIN.

All that area in the Whangarei County, containing by admeasurement 5 acres 2 roods 17.7 perches, more or less, being Lots 63, 79, 80, 81, 82, and 83 (D.P. 14912), being part of Allotment S.W. 15, Parish of Waikiekie, and part of Allotment 79, Parish of Tauraroa. As the same is more particularly delineated on a plan marked L. and S. 1/910B, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/910.)

Directing Application of Moneys received in respect of Land formerly known as the Huiakama Domain for the Purposes of the Tututawa Domain, Taranaki Land District.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by section sixty-one of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby direct that the moneys received in respect of that area formerly known as the Huiakama Domain, which area is described in the First Schedule hereto, and lying to the credit of the Huiakama Domain Board Account, shall be applied in managing, administering, and improving the Tututawa Domain, described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 47, Block X, Ngatimaru Survey District: Area, 6 acres 2 roods 32 perches, more or less.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.—TUTUTAWA DOMAIN.

SECTION 43, Mangaehu Village, Block II, Omona Survey District: Area, 6 acres 2 roods 34 perches, more or less.

Also Section 44, Mangaehu Village: Area, 3 acres, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/305 and 1/142.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £23,500 by the Otago Electric-power Board and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Otago Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising the sum of twenty-three thousand five hundred pounds (£23,500) by a loan to be known as "Otago Central Reticulation Loan, 1938" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of establishing, acquiring, and carrying out electrical works and undertakings in the Maniototo-Strath-Taieri portion of the Power Board's district, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of twenty-three thousand five hundred pounds (£23,500), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall not exceed twenty-five (25) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said local authority shall before raising the said loan or any part thereof make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall make payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than two pounds ten shillings (£2 10s.), such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said loan for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on the said loan or any part thereof so raised.

(4) The payment of interest and the repayment of principal in respect of the said loan shall be made in New Zealand.

(5) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loan shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(6) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not be in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/371/3.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £2,500 by the Castlepoint County Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Castlepoint County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), being desirous of raising the sum of two thousand five hundred pounds (£2,500) by a loan to be known as "Whakataki Stream Bridge Loan, 1938" (hereinafter called "the said loan"),

for the purpose of meeting the Council's share of the cost of erecting a bridge over the Whakataki Stream, re-aligning the road, and acquiring land necessary for such purposes has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of two thousand five hundred pounds (£2,500), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall not exceed twenty-five (25) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said loan or any part thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand and no instalments shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/477/6.)

Varying the Determinations in respect of the Newmarket Borough Council's Loans of £5,500 and £11,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Orders in Council made on the tenth day of June, and the eighteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consents were given to the raising in New Zealand by the Newmarket Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sums of eleven thousand pounds (£11,000) and five thousand five hundred pounds (£5,500), respectively, by loans to be known as "Street Improvements Loan, 1937," and "Sarawia Street Reserve Development Loan, 1937," respectively (hereinafter called "the said loans"):

And whereas the sum of eight thousand two hundred pounds (£8,200) of the Street Improvement Loan of £11,000 and the full amount of the Sarawia Street Reserve Development Loan of £5,500 have not yet been raised, and it is expedient to vary certain of the determinations in respect of these sums:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said sums by prescribing as follows:—

(1) In lieu of the terms of twenty (20) and thirty (30) years respectively specified in clause one of the said Orders in Council the terms shall in each case be ten (10) years.

(2) In lieu of making provision for repayment of the said sums by establishing sinking funds in respect thereof as specified in clause three of the said Orders in Council the said amounts shall be repaid as follows:—

(a) By twenty equal payments of two hundred and eighty-six pounds fifteen shillings and fivepence (£286 15s. 5d.) and one hundred and ninety-two pounds six shillings and elevenpence (£192 6s. 11d.), respectively, one of such payments to be made at the end of every half-year commencing from the date on which the said respective sums are raised. Each such half-yearly payment shall be applied firstly in payment of interest computed at the rate of three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum on the amount of the principal for the time being outstanding in each respective case at the beginning of each such half-year, and the balance of such half-yearly payment in reduction of such principal.

(b) By a payment at the end of the tenth year from the date of the raising of the said respective sums of a sum equal to the amount to which the principal has been reduced in each respective case in accordance with the preceding paragraph (a) hereof after payment of the aforesaid twenty (20) respective half-yearly payments.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/186/13/14.)

Varying the Determinations in respect of Portion (£8,450) of the Waitaki Electric-power Board's Loan of £30,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the Waitaki Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of thirty thousand pounds (£30,000) by a loan to be known as the "Extension Loan, 1937":

And whereas the authority conferred by the said Order in Council has not been fully exercised, and it is expedient to vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the sum of eight thousand four hundred and fifty pounds (£8,450) (hereinafter called "the said sum"):

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said sum by prescribing as follows:—

(1) In lieu of the term of twenty-five (25) years specified in clause one of the said Order in Council the term shall be ten (10) years.

(2) In lieu of provision being made for the repayment of the said sum by the establishment of a sinking fund in respect thereof as specified in clause three of the said Order in Council the said sum shall be repaid as follows:—

(a) By twenty equal payments of two hundred and ninety-five pounds ten shillings and threepence (£295 10s. 3d.), one of such payments to be made at the end of every half-year commencing from the date on which the said sum is borrowed. Each such half-yearly payment shall be applied firstly in payment of interest computed at the rate of three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum on the amount of the principal for the time being outstanding at the beginning of each such half-year, and the balance of such half-yearly payment in reduction of principal.

(b) By a payment at the end of the tenth year from the date of the borrowing of the said sum of a sum equal to the amount to which the said principal has been reduced in accordance with the preceding paragraph (a) hereof after payment of the aforesaid twenty (20) half-yearly payments.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/416/4.)

Regulations under the Naval Defence Act, 1913, amended.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section twenty-five of the Naval Defence Act, 1913, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General, with the advice of the Executive Council, doth hereby amend and supplement the regulations referred to in the Schedule hereto as shown therein.

Article 51: Cancel, and substitute:—

51. Entry of Recruits, Engagements, Re-engagements, &c.—Candidates for entry must be the sons of British-born subjects. They will normally be required to engage for a period of twelve years from date of entry, or, if under the age of eighteen years, until that age is reached and for twelve years thereafter.

2. Subject to the proviso that the candidate is not more than one month older than the maximum age-limit on the date when final entry would be effected, the date of application for entry shall be taken in deciding the age qualification of a candidate who would otherwise be too old for entry if this were determined from the date of actual engagement. In such cases, particularly, every effort should be made to reduce the time taken to effect final entry to an absolute minimum.

3. All candidates for entry will be required to be of the physical standard laid down from time to time for the various classes of ratings, and to pass the prescribed medical and, if so ordered, educational examination. The Director of Recruiting is authorized finally to enter or reject candidates who have already been provisionally entered.

4. Ratings may be permitted, at the discretion of the Naval Board, to re-engage for further periods of five years each, but in certain cases the Board may authorize shorter periods of re-engagement.

5. Subject to requirements and suitability for further service, ratings may normally be permitted to re-engage when within two years of completing their current engagements. In normal circumstances re-engagements should be effected for the unexpired portion of the current engagement plus a period of five years or such lesser period as may be authorized, *but see clause 6 below.*

6. *Ratings selected for the purpose of qualifying abroad for officer rank* will be required to re-engage to serve for a period of five years from the anticipated date of completion of the course.

7. Ratings will not be selected for the purpose of qualifying abroad for higher substantive or non-substantive rating unless the conditions of re-engagement as prescribed hereunder are satisfied:—

- (a) *Ratings qualifying for Mechanician, Observer's Mate, and Air Gunner* will be required to re-engage to serve for a period of five years from the date of expiration of their first twelve years' engagement.
- (b) *Ratings qualifying for Gunner's Mate, Torpedo Gunner's Mate, V/S 1 and W/T 1*, will be required to re-engage to serve for a period of five years from the anticipated date of completion of the course.
- (c) *Ratings qualifying abroad in all other substantive or non-substantive rates* will be required to re-engage to serve for a period of three years from the anticipated date of completion of the course.

NOTE.—Where any rating is under orders to serve in the Royal Navy for a period to gain experience after he has qualified for higher substantive or non-substantive rate, this period of service is to be regarded as part of a qualifying course for purposes of re-engagement.

8. Applications for courses are not to be made until it has been verified that the conditions of the preceding paragraphs are satisfied.

9. Ratings shall be compulsorily retired at the following age—viz., Chief and Petty Officers, fifty years; other ratings, forty-five years. Subject to the foregoing, ratings will generally be compulsorily retired after twenty-two years man's service, but the Naval Board may from time to time call for applications from ratings who are qualified by age to re-engage for periods of three or five years after completing twenty-two years' service. No applications are to be forwarded unless steps are taken by the Board to call for them.

Article 55: Cancel clause 2, and substitute:—

2. Boys are not to be entered under the age of fifteen years and three months, or over the age of sixteen years and three months, except in very special circumstances with the approval of the Director of Naval Recruiting, and then only when within one month of these age-limits. (See also Article 51, clause 2.)

Article 59: Cancel, and substitute:—

59. Entry from Territorial Army or Naval Reserves.—A soldier of the Territorial Army may be entered in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy with the prior consent of the Defence Department, and a member of the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division) or Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division) may be entered with the prior consent of the Naval Board.

2. Accordingly, all candidates for entry are to be questioned as to whether they are serving in any unit of the New Zealand Military Forces, in the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division), or the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division).

3. Full particulars of the unit and rank in the case of Territorials, and of division and rating in case of Reserve personnel, who reply in the affirmative, and whom it is desired to enter, are to be reported to the Naval Secretary by the Director of Recruiting.

4. Final entry is not to be effected until notification has been received from the Naval Secretary to the effect that the Defence Department or the Naval Board, as the case may be, have authorized the release of the individuals concerned from their existing obligations.

Article 60: Cancel, and substitute:—

60. Entry, Re-entry, and Advancement of Ratings: Qualifications.—The provisions of King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I, as revised from time to time by King's Regulations amendments, are to apply to ratings in the New Zealand Division, except that the special modifications and additions to the King's Regulations prescribed in Appendix IX to these regulations shall be applicable to New Zealand personnel, and the rates of full pay applicable to all ratings and Royal Marine ranks serving in the New Zealand Division shall be as laid down in Appendix III hereof.

2. Men entered in the New Zealand Division with previous service in the Royal Navy or a Dominion Navy, and men re-entered in the New Zealand Division, may be granted on entry or re-entry the rating last held by them in such service, providing the break in service has not exceeded five years and they are found to be fully qualified to perform the duties of that rating. Such men are to be regarded as re-engaging under Article 51, and should be required to execute engagements for five years, unless they are willing and eligible to enter for the full period of twelve years, but the authority of the Naval Board is to be sought in every instance before the entry or re-entry is effected.

3. Ratings who may be accepted for permanent transfer from the Royal Navy or Dominion Navy will retain their former rating and seniority in the New Zealand Division for the purpose of full pay, but for advancement purposes their original roster positions will be adjusted so as to ensure that their transfer does not act to the detriment of New Zealand ratings entered prior to the date of transfer.

4. Royal Naval ratings serving in the New Zealand Division on loan or "interchange" service will be retained on the advancement rosters of their port divisions and will be advanced from their depots in the ordinary course on reaching their turn if qualified and recommended. They will receive the pay and status of the higher rating as from the date of roster advancement.

Article 66: Insert new article:—

66. Promotion to Commissioned Rank in the Accountant Branch.—Ratings of the Writer and Supply Branches of the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy will be eligible to be considered for promotion to commissioned rank in the Accountant Branch of the New Zealand Division under the following conditions.

2. Candidates who are specially recommended may be permitted to take the examination for warrant rank (King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, Appendix XII, Part 9, Section IV) at any time after completing three years' service (including time under training), and provided they have obtained a first-class certificate in the Higher Educational Test

examinations in general knowledge, English history, and geography (taken at one sitting), and are under twenty-five years of age and unmarried. The rule contained in paragraph 2 of Articles 318 and 319 of King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions that Writer and Supply ratings must have seven years' service before taking the examination for warrant rank will be waived, but only for candidates who are specially recommended for commissioned rank and who have passed the Higher Educational Test in the subjects mentioned above (first-class certificate).

3. The names of candidates who have passed the examination for warrant rank under the conditions set out in the preceding clause will be noted in Navy Office. The Naval Board will appoint a Selection Committee in October or November each year to interview all candidates who are still specially recommended.

4. On receipt of the report of the Selection Committee the Naval Board may promote a candidate, or candidates, to the rank of Acting Warrant Writer or Acting Warrant Supply Officer. All candidates promoted to warrant rank will be appointed to H.M.S. "Philomel" for general duties under the Accountant Officer for not less than six months.

5. Acting Warrant Writers or Acting Warrant Supply Officers promoted under this scheme will remain in the acting rank until they are promoted to the rank of Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant—*i.e.*, they will not be confirmed as warrant officers after a year's service in that rank. After serving a year in the rank of acting warrant officer, and provided the candidate is still recommended for commissioned rank, an application may be forwarded to take the examination for the rank of Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, which will be as laid down in King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, Appendix XII, Part 9, Section 1, except papers (g) and (h). Paper (a) will not be taken by Writer candidates; paper (d) will not be taken by Supply candidates.

6. Should any acting warrant officer promoted under this scheme fail to sit for the examinations provided for in paragraph 5, or should he fail twice in these examinations, he will be placed on the retired list of the New Zealand Division after three years' service in that rank.

7. Candidates who are successful in passing the examinations provided for in paragraph 5 will be promoted to the rank of Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant as from the date of taking the examination.

8. Officers promoted to the rank of Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant under this scheme will be eligible for promotion to Paymaster Lieutenant after six months' service as Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, provided they are recommended by their commanding officers.

9. Paymaster Lieutenants promoted under this scheme will be eligible to sit for the professional examination for Paymaster Lieutenant Commander under King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, Appendix XII, Part 9, Section II, and, if successful, will be eligible for promotion to that rank after six years' service as Paymaster Lieutenants.

10. Subsequent promotion to higher ranks will be governed by the rules in force in the Royal Navy.

Article 136: Cancelled.

Article 198: Cancel, and substitute:—

198. Pensions, &c., payable to Officers and Men lent from Royal Navy.—The following rates of pensions contribution are payable to the Admiralty as from 1st April, 1937, for all officers and men lent for service in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy:—

	Per Annum.
	£
Officers—	
Executive	205
Engineer	205
Medical	180
Dental	160
Accountant	185
Instructor	195
Chaplain	190
Royal Marine	175
Warrant Officers and commissioned officers from warrant rank	100
Men—	
All active service ratings and Royal Marines—	
Pre-1930 pension scale	28
Post-1930 pension scale	24

The above rates cover not only the contribution towards service retired pay or pension, but also full liability under Royal Naval Regulations for disability retired pay, pension or gratuity, and widows', children's, or other dependants'

pensions, &c., payable in respect of disability or death directly attributable to the conditions of service under the New Zealand Government.

(NOTE.—The above does not apply to re-employed retired officers or to pensioner ratings serving on non-continuous service engagements. In these cases no pensions contributions are payable to the Admiralty, and the New Zealand Government are liable for compensation in respect of disablement or death attributable to the conditions of service under the New Zealand Government, but in no case shall the pension, gratuity, or allowance awarded and paid to such officer or man, or to his widow and/or children, be less than would be payable were such officer or man serving in the Royal Navy proper at the time of the occurrence calling for the award of a pension, gratuity, or allowance.)

APPENDIX IV.

Non-substantive Ratings and Allowances.

No. 3B: <i>Insert</i> :—			s. d.
8B | Commander's Office, rating employed as writer in ..	| As laid down in K.R. & A.I.	|	0 3
No. 36: <i>Cancel, and substitute</i> :—			
36 | Seaman or Royal Marine qualified in ordnance (with effect from 8th June, 1937)	| As laid down in K.R. & A.I.	|	0 3
No. 42A: <i>Insert</i> :—			
42A | Meteorological duties, ratings qualified in ..	| As laid down in K.R. & A.I.	|	0 3
No. 68: <i>Amend</i> :—			
69B | Amend to read "69A" .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..

Insert new Appendix IX:—

APPENDIX IX.

Modifications and Additions to King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I, Applicable to New Zealand Ratings (see Article 60).

NOTE.—The Naval Board will be the authority for the advancement of New Zealand ratings to leading rate and above, the advancement rosters being maintained at Navy Office. The Captain will, however, continue to be the authority for advancement to higher rating in the case of the ratings mentioned in King's Regulations, Article 410, except that the date applicable to writer ratings in the New Zealand Division shall be 1st May, 1928, instead of 5th October, 1925.

The clauses relating to special and non-continuous service ratings will not be applicable in the New Zealand Division.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
7	Boy, 2nd Class ..	(B) and (C)	<i>Add</i> "See also N.Z. Naval Regulations, Article 55."
10	Sailmaker's Mate ..	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Over 18: Candidates who are within three years of the expiration of their first period of service must re-engage to serve for three years, reckoned from the date on which the course will normally be completed, before being allowed to qualify (see Article 51)."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "Examination after undergoing course in general knowledge of trade, workmanship, aptitude, &c."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "An executive officer not below the rank of Commander."
15	Ordinary Signalman	(B)	<i>Add</i> "Signal Boys will not be eligible for accelerated advancement until completion of training. Subject to their having passed the prescribed examinations, and to obtaining exceptionally high marks and recommendations on passing out, their seniority as Ordinary Signalman may then be ante-dated to the date on which they attained the age of 17½ years."
16	Signal Boy (over 17 years)	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
	Signal Boy	(B)	<i>Add</i> "Selected from suitable volunteers from boys in the Training Establishment who have completed three months' general training. Volunteers will be called for in alternate years only, from the entries made in May, commencing 1936. After selection, they will undergo the preliminary V/S course of twelve weeks and will be rated probationary Signal Boy on passing the preliminary V/S course. (NOTE.—Boys, 2nd Class, selected to undergo the preliminary V/S course will be eligible for advancement to Boy, 1st Class, provisionally after twenty weeks under training and may be confirmed Boy, 1st Class, four weeks later, if recommended. Their advancement should be ante-dated to date of provisional advancement.)"
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of Training Establishment."

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
21	Ordinary Telegraphist	(B)	<i>Add</i> "Boy Telegraphists will not be eligible for accelerated advancement until completion of training. Subject to their having passed the prescribed examinations and to obtaining exceptionally high marks and recommendations on passing out, their seniority as Ordinary Signalmen may then be ante-dated to the date on which they attained the age of 17½ years."
22	Boy Telegraphist (over 17 years) Boy Telegraphist	(A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment." <i>Add</i> "Selected from suitable volunteers from boys in the Training Establishment who have completed three months' general training. Volunteers will be called for annually from the entries made in October. "After selection they will undergo the preliminary W/T course of twelve weeks and will be rated probationary Boy Telegraphist on passing the preliminary W/T course. (NOTE.—Boys, 2nd Class, selected to undergo preliminary W/T course will be eligible for advancement to Boy, 1st Class, provisionally after twenty weeks under training and may be confirmed Boy, 1st Class, four weeks later, if recommended. Their advancement should be ante-dated to date of provisional advancement.) "Probationary Boy Telegraphists will complete the prescribed final W/T course in the Training Establishment and will be confirmed in rating of Boy Telegraphist on passing final examinations."
24	Chief Engine-room Artificer, 2nd Class	(D) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of Training Establishment." <i>Add</i> "New Zealand direct entries must undergo the advanced engineering course of nineteen weeks subsequent to advancement to E.R.A., 3rd Class, before becoming eligible for advancement to Chief E.R.A., 2nd Class."
29	Acting Engine-room Artificer, 4th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Squadron Engineer Officer, and an engineer officer of the relative rank of Commander or Lieut.-Commander. This examination will be regarded as final."
29	Acting Engine-room Artificer, 4th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All direct entry Engine-room Artificers will be entered in the rating of E.R.A., 5th class.)"
29	Acting Engine-room Artificer, 4th Class	(B)	<i>Delete all excepting</i> "For rating up of E.R.A., 5th Class, to Acting E.R.A., 4th Class, see (F) of E.R.A., 5th Class; see also Art. 409, K.R. & A.I."
29	Acting Engine-room Artificer, 4th Class	(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Squadron Engineer Officer and an engineer officer of the relative rank of Commander or Lieut.-Commander."
30	Engine-room Artificer, 5th Class	(A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment." <i>Substitute</i> 19½ to twenty-one, but the upper age-limit of twenty-one years will not be enforced until 1939, an annual reduction of one year commencing 1934 being made to the previous limit of twenty-seven years. Must have completed apprenticeship at one of the following trades: Fitter and Turner, Boilermaker, Coppersmith, or Engine-smith."
30	Engine-room Artificer, 5th Class	(C)	<i>Substitute</i> — " (a) Trade test of the standard in force in the R.A.N. " (b) Oral professional examination based as far as possible according to the candidate's trade experience, on the following subjects: To be generally acquainted with the names and the uses of the different parts of main engines; understand the use and management of the various gauges—of the feed, injection, and blow-off cocks; know how to test the density and height of water in the boilers, and what should be done in the event of priming; also know what should be done in the event of water passing into the cylinders, or of a bearing becoming heated and how to act on the occurrence of any of the ordinary casualties of an engine-room. "Candidates who hold a 1st or 2nd Class Engineer's Board of Trade Certificate and can produce properly attested certificates of character and ability from the works in which he has learned his trade, and from the officers of the ships in which he has served, is to be entered without any further professional examination. "Educational Qualifications—Arithmetic, including first four rules, simple and compound, vulgar and decimal fractions, and simple interest. Dictation, reading."

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
30	Engine-room Artificer, 5th Class— <i>contd.</i>	(D) (F)	<p><i>Substitute</i> " Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, with the addition of an Engineer Officer of the relative rank of Lieutenant Commander or above, in the case of Boilermaker candidates."</p> <p><i>Substitute</i> " After undergoing disciplinary course, accepted candidates will undergo a preliminary engineering course of eight weeks at a mechanical-training establishment. Note-books and sketch-books will be provided at this course, and ratings are taught to make skeleton sketches and notes on instructions received. Further entries should continue to be made whilst the rating is serving in seagoing ships, and the books must be produced for inspection by the examining officers at the examination for E.R.A., 4th Class. Seagoing training will commence on completion of preliminary course, and ratings should then undergo the twelve months' course prescribed in the Engineering Manual, Article 31. For this purpose E.R.A.s, 5th Class, will be borne supernumerary to complement. E.R.A.s, 5th Class, will not be eligible for advancement to Acting E.R.A., 4th Class, until completion of twelve months' service. Advancement may then be made by Commanding Officer on the certificate of the engineer officer that satisfactory progress has been made and that the man is likely to become an efficient E.R.A., 4th Class. If this recommendation cannot be given, the rating is to be warned that unless he qualifies for this certificate after completing twelve months' sea service he will be liable to discharge. At the conclusion of the course an examination should be given in accordance with paragraph 7 of Article 31 of Engineering Manual. Any candidate who fails to satisfy the engineer officer at this examination should be transferred to another ship for three months' trial and a special report rendered for the information of the Naval Board with a view to his discharge from the Service if a satisfactory report is not forthcoming at the conclusion of the trial period. With a view to encouraging keen, exceptional men who show good promise, and who satisfy the examining engineer officer that they have acquired a sound knowledge of marine engineering and who produce a good record of private notes, sketches, &c., for the whole period of training from the date of the preliminary course until the end of the twelve months' course, up to three months' seniority as Acting E.R.A., 4th Class, with pay and allowances, may be gained. This award may be made under the approval of the Commodore Commanding on a report by the Commanding Officer."</p>
33	Chief Mechanician, 2nd Class	(C)	<p><i>Add</i> " Mechanicians who are desirous of qualifying for Chief Mechanician, 2nd Class, and who are recommended, will be sent to undergo an advanced engineering course of nineteen weeks' duration prior to being examined for Chief Mechanician, 2nd Class."</p>
34A	Mechanician, 1st Class	(D)	<p><i>Substitute</i> " Squadron Engineer Officer and an Engineer Officer of relative rank of Commander or Lieut.-Commander."</p>
34B	Mechanician, 2nd Class	(A) (B)	<p><i>Substitute</i> " Captain of Training Establishment."</p> <p><i>Substitute</i> " Must pass examination after undergoing a two-year course at the Mechanical-training Establishment. At the commencement of this course candidates must (i) be a Stoker Petty Officer of one year's seagoing service, (ii) be under the age of thirty-two, (iii) fulfil the following visual requirements: If with less than ten years' man's time, 6/9 both eyes together, worse eye not less than 6/12; if with more than ten years' man's time 6/9 both eyes together, worse eye not less than 6/18.</p> <p>" Candidates will be required to re-engage to serve for five years from the date on which their current engagements are due to expire as a condition of selection for the course (see Article 51)."</p>
		(D)	<p><i>Substitute</i> " Officers appointed by the Australian Commonwealth Naval Board."</p>
		(F)	<p>For " Commodore of the Depot " substitute " The Naval Board."</p>

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.E., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
36	Stoker Petty Officer	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Naval Board for both mechanician candidates and others."
47	Acting Electrical Artificer, 4th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All direct entry Electrical Artificers will be entered in the rating of E.A., 5th Class.)"
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> E.A.s, 5th Class, direct entry, will be rated Acting E.A., 4th Class, as below, provided they have finished their training in the Torpedo School, are considered worthy, and are recommended by their Commanding Officer :— " (a) On reaching the age of twenty-one or one month later for each failure to pass the qualifying examination in a Torpedo School. " (b) Men who have attained the age of twenty-one before completion of the course in the Torpedo School will be advanced on the date of passing the qualifying examination, or one month later for each failure to pass. " (c) Men recommended for accelerated advancement by the Torpedo School may gain up to three months' seniority as Acting E.A., 4th Class, with pay and allowances, subject to approval of the Naval Board."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "See No. 48 (F)."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of a Torpedo School."
		(F)	Not applicable.
48	Electrical Artificer, 5th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Up to twenty-five years. No limit for lower age, provided candidate can produce necessary indentures. Must have served apprenticeship of at least five years as either a Fitter and Turner, or Instrument-maker."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> — "Educational.—As for E.R.A., 5th Class. "Practical.—A practical examination in Fitting and Turning, or Instrument-making, of the standard imposed by the Admiralty. Must show promise of becoming an efficient Acting E.A., 4th Class, on reaching the age of twenty-one, if below that age on entry."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, appointed by the Naval Board."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Selected candidates will undergo disciplinary training. They will then be sent to a Torpedo School to undergo the course of instruction prescribed in the Torpedo Training Manual, at the conclusion of which they will be required to pass the examinations to qualify for the rating of E.A., 4th Class. Candidates who are required to serve a waiting period in H.M.S. 'Philomel' between dates of completion of disciplinary training and commencement of technical course are to be employed in the workshops of the Naval Base, Devonport. An E.A., 5th Class, who fails to pass the examination after fifteen months' instruction in the Torpedo School, or whose conduct at any time while under training is unsatisfactory, is to be reported to the Naval Board in order that the question of his retention in the Service may be considered. "On passing the examinations the fact will be noted on their service certificates as 'Passed for E.A., 4th Class,' and they are then to be drafted to seagoing ships."
56	Acting Ordnance Artificer, 4th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All direct entry Ordnance Artificers will be entered in the rating of O.A., 4th Class.)"
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "O.A.s, 5th Class, direct entry, will be rated A/O.A., 4th Class, as below, provided they have finished their training in the Gunnery School, are considered worthy, and are recommended by their Commanding Officers :— " (a) On reaching the age of twenty-one or one month later for each failure to pass the qualifying examination in a Gunnery School. " (b) Men who attain the age of twenty-one before completing the course in the Gunnery School will be advanced on the date of passing the qualifying examination, or one month later for each failure to pass. " (c) Men recommended for accelerated advancement by the Gunnery School may gain up to three months seniority as Acting O.A., 4th Class, with pay and allowances subject to approval of the Naval Board."

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
56	Acting Ordnance Artificer, 4th Class—continued.	(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "See No. 57 (F)."
57	Ordnance Artificer, 5th Class	(D) (F) (A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of a Gunnery School." Not applicable. <i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment." <i>Substitute</i> "Up to twenty-five years. No limit for lower age, provided candidates can produce necessary indentures. Must have served apprenticeship of at least five years as a Fitter and Turner."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> — "Educational.—As for E.R.A., 5th Class. "Practical.—A practical examination in fitting and turning as laid down in O.U. 5362 Gunnery Training Manual. Must show promise of becoming an efficient Acting O.A., 4th Class, on reaching the age of twenty- one, if below that age on entry."
69	Acting Shipwright, 4th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, appointed by the Naval Board."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Selected candidates will undergo disciplinary training. They will then be sent to a Gunnery School to undergo the course of instruction laid down in the Gunnery Training Manual, at the conclusion of which they will be required to pass the examinations to qualify for the rating of O.A., 4th Class. Candidates who are required to serve a waiting period between dates of completion of disciplinary training and com- mencement of technical course are to be employed in the workshops of the Naval Base, Devonport. An O.A., 5th Class, who fails to pass the examination after fifteen months' instruction in the Gunnery School, or whose conduct at any time while under training is unsatisfactory, is to be reported to the Naval Board in order that the question of his retention in the Service may be considered. On passing the examination the fact will be noted on their service certificates as 'Passed for O.A., 4th Class,' and they are then to be drafted to seagoing ships."
70	Shipwright, 5th Class	(A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All direct entry Ship- wrights will be entered in the rating of Shipwright, 5th Class)." <i>Substitute</i> "Shipwrights, 5th Class, on completing one year in that rating may be advanced to Acting Ship- wright, 4th Class, but men who reach the age of twenty-one years before completing one year's service may, if recommended as fit by their Commanding Officer, be rated Acting Shipwright, 4th Class, at any time between the dates of completion of six and twelve months' service. (See also No. 70 (F).)"
		(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Between nineteen and twenty-five years. Candidates must be able-bodied men, and must produce good credentials of character, industry, sobriety, and ability, and evidence of at least five years practical experience as a Shipwright."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> — "Educational.—As for E.R.A., 5th Class. "Practical.—Must pass a trade test to show that he possesses a knowledge of wood, iron, and steel ship- building and that he is capable of using the ordinary tools for each efficiently; must know the different parts of a boat and how to repair them."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, assisted by a Commissioned or Warrant Shipwright."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> — "Successful candidates are to be drafted to sea- going ships on completion of disciplinary training. "If a Shipwright, 5th Class, is not considered worthy of advancement on attaining one year's seniority, the circumstances are to be submitted with a full report to the Naval Board for instructions."
77	Acting Joiner, 4th Class	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All Joiners will be entered in the rating of Joiner, 5th Class)."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Joiners, 5th Class, on completing one year in that rating may be advanced to Acting Joiner, 4th Class, but men who reach the age of twenty-one years before completing one year's service may, if recom- mended as fit by their Commanding Officer, be rated Acting Joiner, 4th Class, at any time between the dates of completion of six and twelve months' service. (See also No. 78 (F).)"

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
78	Joiner, 5th Class ..	(A) (B) (D) (F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment." <i>Substitute</i> "Between nineteen and twenty-five years. Candidates must be able-bodied men and must produce good credentials of character, industry, sobriety, and ability, and evidence of at least five years' practical experience as a Joiner." <i>Substitute</i> — "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, assisted by a Commissioned or Warrant Shipwright." "Successful candidates are to be drafted to sea-going ships on completion of disciplinary training." "If a Joiner, 5th Class, is not considered worthy of advancement on attaining one year's seniority, the circumstances are to be submitted with a full report to the Naval Board for instructions."
84	Acting Blacksmith, 4th Class	(A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All Blacksmiths will be entered in the rating of Blacksmith, 5th Class)." <i>Substitute</i> "Blacksmiths, 5th Class, on completing one year in that rating, may be advanced to Acting Blacksmith, 4th Class, but men who reach the age of twenty-one years before completing one year's service may, if recommended by their Commanding Officer, be rated Acting Blacksmith, 4th Class, at any time between the dates of completion of six and twelve months' service. (See also No. 85 (F).)"
85	Blacksmith, 5th Class	(A) (B) (D) (F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment." <i>Substitute</i> "Between nineteen and twenty-five years. Candidates must be able-bodied men, and must produce good credentials of character, industry, sobriety, and ability, and evidence of at least five years' practical experience as a Blacksmith." <i>Substitute</i> "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, assisted by a Commissioned or Warrant Shipwright." <i>Substitute</i> "Successful candidates are to be drafted to seagoing ships on completion of disciplinary training. If a Blacksmith, 5th Class, is not considered worthy of advancement on attaining one year's seniority, the circumstances are to be submitted with a full report to the Naval Board for instructions."
91	Acting Plumber, 4th Class	(A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All Plumbers will be entered in the rating of Plumber, 5th Class)." <i>Substitute</i> "Plumbers, 5th Class, on completing one year in that rating, may be advanced to Acting Plumber, 4th Class, but men who reach the age of twenty-one years before completing one year's service may, if recommended as fit by their Commanding Officer, be rated Acting Plumber, 4th Class, at any time between the dates of completion of six and twelve months' service. (See also No. 92 (F).)"
92	Plumber, 5th Class	(A) (B) (D) (F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment." <i>Substitute</i> "Between nineteen and twenty-five years. Candidates must be able-bodied men and must produce good credentials of character, industry, sobriety, and ability and evidence of at least five years' practical experience as a Plumber." <i>Substitute</i> "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, assisted by a Commissioned or Warrant Shipwright." <i>Substitute</i> "Successful candidates are to be drafted to sea-going ships on completion of disciplinary training. If a Plumber 5th Class, is not considered worthy of advancement on attaining one year's seniority, the circumstances are to be submitted with a full report to the Naval Board for instructions."
97	Acting Painter, 4th Class	(A) (B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain. (NOTE.—All Painters will be entered in the rating of Painter, 5th Class)." <i>Substitute</i> "Painters, 5th Class, on completing one year in that rating, may be advanced to Acting Painter, 4th Class, but men who reach the age of twenty-one years before completing one year's service may, if recommended as fit by their Commanding Officer, be rated Acting Painter, 4th Class, at any time between the dates of completion of six and twelve months' service. (See also No. 98 (F).)"
98	Painter, 5th Class ..	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
98	Painter, 5th Class— <i>ctd.</i>	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Between nineteen and twenty-five years. Candidates must be able-bodied men and must produce good credentials of character, industry, sobriety, and ability and evidence of at least five years' practical experience as a painter."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of the Naval Base, Devonport, assisted by a Commissioned or Warrant Shipwright."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Successful candidates are to be drafted to sea-going ships on completion of disciplinary training. If a Painter, 5th Class, is not considered worthy of advancement on attaining one year's seniority, the circumstances are to be submitted with a full report to the Naval Board for instructions."
107	Sick-berth Chief Petty Officer	(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Two Medical Officers, one to be a Surgeon Commander and the other not below the rank of Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, belonging to ships other than that in which the candidate is serving, and a qualified Pharmacist. This examination will be considered as final."
108	Sick-berth Petty Officer		
109	Leading Sick - berth Attendant		
110	Sick-berth Attendant		
		(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Forty-five weeks' training at a Training Establishment. Thirty-five weeks' training if showing exceptional ability and qualified. (See No. 111 (F).)"
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "To be examined on completion of training. (See S. 1237.)"
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "The Medical Officer borne for instruction of sick-berth staff at the Training Establishment and one other Medical Officer."
111	Sick-berth Attendant	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Eighteen to twenty-two years."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Officers of Training Establishment."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Accepted candidates undergo disciplinary course and then commence forty-five weeks' training at a Training Establishment, on probation. They are advanced to Sick-berth Attendant from the date of completion of twelve months' service, provided they have passed the prescribed examination of completion of training. Ratings who obtain 80 per cent. or more marks in this examination will have the date of advancement accelerated by three months. A Sick-berth Attendant Probationer who fails to pass the examination at the conclusion of forty-five weeks' training, or whose conduct at any time while under training is unsatisfactory, is to be reported to the Naval Board in order that the question of his retention in the Service may be considered."
113	Petty Officer Writer	(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "Held third Monday in May and November. Names of candidates to reach Navy Office <i>not later than</i> three months before examination is due to be held. The papers will be prepared and marked by a Board of Examiners detailed by the Commodore Commanding New Zealand Station, but the papers set for the same examination in the Royal Navy will be used as far as possible, any necessary alterations being made to suit local conditions. All papers will be sent out finally from Navy Office:— " (1) Ledger, ships' office work, pay accounts, and relevant orders and instructions—300 marks; " (2) Captain's Secretary's work, Admiralty Instructions—150 marks; " (3) Arithmetic—100 marks; " (4) Typewriting—50 marks; " Optional shorthand: Reproduction in shorthand and transcription into longhand, the use of typewriter being optional, of two passages, of about four minutes' duration each, dictated one at a speed of 60 and the other at 70 words a minute—50 marks. " In subjects (1) and (2) the memorization of rates of pay and allowances and of similar figures is unnecessary. 360 marks and not less than 50 per cent. in any one obligatory subject required to pass."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "The Board of Examiners should consist of two Accountant Officers, one of whom to be a Paymaster Commander and the other not below rank of Paymaster Lieutenant, and a Schoolmaster (for arithmetic paper)."
115	Writer	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
115	Writer—continued.	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Writer Probationers, after completion of disciplinary training, will undergo a course of instruction and practical work in the Training Establishment and will be examined on completion of six months' service. Ratings who fail to pass the examination at the end of this period are to be reported to the Naval Board in order that the question of their retention in the Service may be considered."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "The Accountant Officer of the Training Establishment."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Will be available for draft to seagoing service as part complement on being advanced to Writer."
115A	Writer Probationer..	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "18-23. Examination held at Training Establishment."
118	Supply Petty Officer	(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "Held third Monday in May and November. Names of candidates to reach Navy Office <i>not later than</i> three months before examination is due to be held. The papers will be prepared and marked by a Board of Examiners detailed by the Commodore Commanding New Zealand Station, but the papers set for the same examination in the Royal Navy will be used as far as possible, any necessary alterations being made to suit local conditions. All papers will be sent out finally from Navy Office:— " (1) <i>Mathematics</i> .—Knowledge of weights and measures and of arithmetic, including vulgar fractions and decimals—100 marks. " (2) <i>Victualling</i> .—Provision, clothing, implement, messtrap, &c., accounts, sources of supply, preparation of demands, receipt, custody, storage, and issue of provisions, clothing, soap, tobacco, implements, mess-traps, &c. Messing arrangements, general messing and standard ration, scales and allowances, &c. Organization of Department. General knowledge of Admiralty and New Zealand Division instructions regarding the Victualling Department—400 marks. " (3) <i>Naval Stores (Central Storekeeping)</i> .—Naval Store Accounts and all subsidiary documents, demands, receipt, custody, stowage, preservation, issue, survey, &c., of Naval Stores. Organization of Department. General knowledge of Admiralty and New Zealand Division instructions affecting the Central Store Department. General knowledge of Naval Stores of various descriptions and their uses—400 marks. " (4) <i>Typewriting</i> —50 marks. " Maximum marks, 950. 570 marks and not less than 50 per cent. in any one subject required to pass." <i>Substitute</i> "The Board of Examiners to consist of two Accountant Officers, one of whom to be a Paymaster Commander and the other not below the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant, and a Schoolmaster (for arithmetic paper)."
120	Supply Assistant ..	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Supply Probationers, after completion of disciplinary training, will undergo a course of instruction and practical work. They will be lent to a cruiser for a short period of central store instruction, but the instruction in other subjects will be given in the Training Establishment. They will be examined on conclusion of six months' service. Ratings who fail to pass the examination at the end of this period are to be reported to the Naval Board in order that the question of their retention in the Service may be considered."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "The Accountant Officer of the Training Establishment."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "Will be available for draft to seagoing service as part complement on being advanced to Supply Assistant."
120A	Supply Probationer	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "18-23. Examination held at Training Establishment."
122	Regulating Petty Officer	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Naval Board for transfer on probation. Captain for confirmation as Regulating Petty Officer."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "Educational Test I: Professional.—Examination after two months' course in Training Establishment."
	Cook (Ship's) ..	(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Executive officer of Training Establishment."
		..	NOTE.—The entry of Old System Assistant Cooks in the New Zealand Division ceased as from 31st December, 1936.

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
124	Petty Officer (O.S.) Cook Petty Officer Cook (S.)	(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "The syllabus for the examination for the rating of Petty Officer Cook will be that in force in the Royal Australian Navy. The subjects and maximum marks will be as follows: Soup, 20 marks; fish, 30 marks; joint or entree, 30 marks; vegetables (two), 30 marks; sweet, 20 marks; savoury, 20 marks; bread and cake making (including oral), 20 marks; punctuality, neatness, and economy, 10 marks; oral examination on Manual of Naval Cookery and on General Mess procedure, 20 marks: total, 200 marks. At least 60 per cent. of marks in each subject and an aggregate of 160 are required to qualify."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "At the Naval School of Cookery by the Accountant Officer borne for victualling duties and the officer borne as Instructor in Cookery. For re-examinations, after failure at the School of Cookery, ratings should be examined afloat by two Accountant Officers not below the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant Commander."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "The examination for Petty Officer Cook will take place after a four weeks' advanced course at a Naval School of Cookery. Ratings who fail in the professional examinations are to be put back for varying periods not exceeding twelve months, but Leading Cooks will not be eligible for a second course. Leading Cooks should, if otherwise eligible, be nominated for the course as soon as convenient after being advanced to that rating."
125	Leading Cook (O.S.) Leading Cook (S.)	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> (i) One year as Cook (O.S.) or Cook (S.); (ii) passed educational Test I; (iii) passed professionally for the rating. Cooks (S.) are not to take this examination until they have undergone a twelve weeks' course at a School of Cookery and have completed two years' man's service, one of which shall have been in a seagoing ship."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "For syllabus of examination, see No. 124 (C), but at least 50 per cent. of marks in each subject and an aggregate of 150 marks must be obtained to qualify for Leading Cook (O.S.) or (S.)."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Two Accountant Officers not below the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant Commander, but if examined at a Cookery School after course, the Accountant Officer borne for victualling duties and the officer borne as Instructor in Cookery."
126	Cook (O.S.) .. Cook (S.)	(F)	<i>Add</i> "After being advanced, Cooks (O.S.) or Cooks (S.) will be sent as opportunity offers to a School of Cookery for a twelve-weeks' course of instruction. (See No. 125 (B) (iii).)"
127	Assistant Cook (S.) Assistant Cook	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	For "Director of Naval Recruiting" substitute "Naval Board."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Accountant Officer of the Training Establishment."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "On entry, Assistant Cooks will undergo disciplinary course and new entry technical course in the Training Establishment. They will be on probation until completion of technical course and examination and are confirmed, when they will be selected according to (a) requirements, (b) suitability, and (c) individual preference for specialization either as Cooks for ships' galleys and bakeries (to be designated Assistant Cooks (S.)) or as Cooks for Officers' galleys (to be designated Assistant Cooks (O.)). They will be regarded as not available for draft to sea service until they have passed the examination at the conclusion of the technical course."
	Cook (Officers) ..	..	<i>NOTE.</i> —The entry of Officers' Cooks, 4th Class, and transfer to that rating from Assistant Cook ceased in the New Zealand Division as from 31st December, 1936.
129	Officers' Cook, 1st Class (O.S.) Petty Officer Cook (O)	(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "The syllabus for the examination for the rating of Officers' Cook, 1st Class, or Petty Officer Cook (O.), will be that in force in the Royal Australian Navy. The subjects and maximum marks will be as follows: Soup, 20 marks; fish, 20 marks; joint or entree, 25 marks; vegetables (two), 20 marks; sweet and ices, 25 marks; savoury, 20 marks; confectionery and cakes, 20 marks; punctuality, neatness, and economy, 20 marks; oral examination, 30 marks: total, 200 marks. Ratings will be examined professionally and orally from 'Manual of Naval Cookery' (B.R. 5) and 'Cookery for Every Household' (B.R. 6A). At least 60 per cent. of marks in each subject and an aggregate of at least 170 marks will be required to qualify for Officers' Cook, 1st Class (O.S.), or Petty Officer Cook (O.)."

Modifications and Additions, &c.—continued.

No.	Rating.	Heading (Col. 4 of K.R., App. XVII, Part I).	Substitute or add to Instructions which appear in King's Regulations, Appendix XVII, Part I.
129	Officers' Cook, 1st Class (O.S.) Petty Officer Cook (O)—continued.	(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "At the Naval School of Cookery, by the Accountant Officer borne for victualling duties and the officer borne as Instructor in Cookery. For re-examinations after failure at the School of Cookery ratings should be examined afloat by two Accountant Officers not below the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant Commander."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "The examination for Officers' Cook, 1st Class (O.S.), or Petty Officer Cook (O.), will take place after a four weeks' advanced course at a Naval School of Cookery, to be taken as early as practicable after advancement to Officers' Cook, 2nd Class, or Leading Cook (O.). Ratings should be nominated for this course accordingly, if otherwise eligible. Ratings who fail in the professional examination will be put back by the examining officers a varying period not exceeding twelve months and will not be entitled to a second course."
130	Officers' Cook, 2nd Class (O.S.)	(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "(i) One year's service in a ship as Officers' Cook, 3rd Class (O.S.), or Cook (O.); (ii) passed Educational Test, Part I; (iii) passed professionally for the rating. Officers' Cooks, 3rd Class (O.S.), or Cooks (O.), are not to take this examination until they have undergone a twelve weeks' course at a Naval School of Cookery and have completed two years' man's service one of which shall have been in a sea-going ship."
		(C)	<i>Substitute</i> "For syllabus of examination see No. 129 (C), but at least 50 per cent. of marks in each subject and an aggregate of 140 marks must be obtained to qualify for Officers' Cook, 2nd Class (O.S.), or Leading Cook (O)."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Two Accountant Officers not below the rank of Paymaster Lieutenant Commander, but if examined at a Cookery School after course, the Accountant Officer borne for victualling duties and the officer borne as Instructor in Cookery."
131	Officers' Cook, 3rd Class (O.S.)	(F)	<i>Add</i> "After being advanced, Officers' Cooks, 3rd Class (O.S.), or Cooks (O.), will be sent as opportunity offers to a Naval School of Cookery for a twelve weeks' course of instruction. (See No. 130 (B) (iii).)"
132	Officers' Cook, 4th Class (O.S.) Assistant Cook (O.) Assistant Cook	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	See No. 127 (B).
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "Accountant Officer of Training Establishment."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "See No. 127 (F)."
137	Assistant Steward ..	(A)	<i>Substitute</i> "Captain of Training Establishment."
		(B)	<i>Substitute</i> "Between eighteen and twenty-three. Candidates will be entered as required by the Naval Board. They must be able to read and write and do simple arithmetic: lowest test acceptable is to read a passage of about fifty words and to write a passage of not more than six lines slowly read once and then dictated. Arithmetic: First four rules, simple; money, addition and subtraction only."
		(D)	<i>Substitute</i> "An Executive Officer and an Accountant Officer, one holding at least the relative rank of Commander and one at least the relative rank of Lieutenant Commander or Lieutenant detailed by the Captain."
		(F)	<i>Substitute</i> "All new entries, before commencing the technical course, will undergo a disciplinary course. They will then be sent to a training establishment of the Royal Australian Navy to undergo the new entry technical course of twenty-two weeks laid down in 'Manual for Officers' Stewards' (B.R. 97), Appendix I. Assistant Stewards are on probation until they have passed the new entry technical course and examination and are confirmed. Any candidate who fails to satisfy the examining officers at the conclusion of the technical course or whose conduct at any time during the course is unsatisfactory is to be specially reported to the Naval Board with a view to his discharge from the Service as 'Unsuitable.' They will be available for draft to sea service when confirmed as Assistant Steward."

APPENDIX X.

Form.	When due.	Description.	Reference or Authority.	By whom to be forwarded.	To whom.	To whom to be finally trans.	Remarks.
<i>Delete :—</i>				MONTHLY.			
N.Z. D. 55	..	Expenditure of fuel and water	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Insert :—</i>				MONTHLY.			
S. 611, 611A	..	Expenditure of oil fuel	..	Captain	.. C.C.N.Z.	.. N.S.	.. Not "Philomel." (Commencing for month of April, 1938.) (N.A. 18/36/46.)
<i>Insert :—</i>				QUARTERLY.			
M. 235B	..	Dental return: Quarterly statement	..	Captain	.. C.C.N.Z.	.. N.S.	..
<i>Insert :—</i>				YEARLY.			
M. 235 and variants	..	Return of Dental operations, &c.	K.R. & A.I., Art. 1433	Captain	.. C.C.N.Z.	.. N.S.	.. To be accompanied by a summarized report for transmission to Admiralty.
<i>Insert :—</i>				OCCASIONAL.			
M. 227, 228	.. As changes occur ..	Records of dental treatment of R.N. personnel	K.R. & A.I., Art. 1433	Dental Officer	..	.. Depot or R.M. Div. to which the man belongs. M. 228 for Officers to M.D. General	.. Forms in respect of ratings transferred to N.Z. Division to be forwarded to N.S. (N.A. 18/36/15).

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Portion of Straven Terrace, in the Borough of Riccarton, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Riccarton Borough Council on the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“The Riccarton Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of Riccarton, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of street known as Straven Terrace, adjoining land in Lot 296, D.P. 4530” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Straven Terrace (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Canterbury Land District, Borough of Riccarton, known as Straven Terrace, fronting Lot 296, D.P. 4530. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98844, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1838.)

Portion of Ann Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the north-western side of portion of Ann Street abutting on part Lot 10, Deeds Plan 9, Township of Sunnyside” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Ann Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Ann Street, fronting part Lot 10, Deeds Plan 9, Township of Sunnyside. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 99060, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1623.)

Portion of Highgate, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the south-eastern side of portion of Highgate abutting on Lot 9, D.P. 262, Township of Bellevue” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side of the portion of Highgate (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Highgate, fronting Lot 9, D.P. 262, Township of Bellevue. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98903, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1395.)

Portion of Signal Hill Road, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the north-western side of portion of Signal Hill Road abutting on Allotments 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34, Township of Maybank” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Signal Hill Road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Signal Hill Road, fronting Allotments 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34, L.T.P. 72, Township of Maybank. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98626, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/831.)

Portion of Lundie Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the north-eastern side of portion of Lundie Street abutting on Allotment 9, L.T.P. 3677, and Allotment 6, L.T.P. 3769, being also part Section 7, Block IV, Upper Kaikorai Survey District” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-eastern side of the portion of Lundie Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Lundie Street, fronting Allotment 9, L.T.P. 3677, and Allotment 6, L.T.P. 3769, being part Section 7, Block IV, Upper Kaikorai Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 99074, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council

(P.W. 51/2130.)

Portion of Havelock Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the south-western side of portion of Havelock Street abutting on Allotments 30, 31, and 32, Block II, Township of Richmond Hill” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Havelock Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Havelock Street, fronting Allotments 30, 31, and 32, Block II, Township of Richmond Hill. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 99061, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1200.)

Portions of Allandale and Coney Hill Roads, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the undermentioned portions of streets, viz. :—

- (a) The northern side of portion of Allandale Road abutting on Sections 2 and 3, Township of Allandale, and
- (b) The south-eastern side of portion of Coney Hill Road abutting on Sections 2 and 3, Township of Allandale” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Allandale Road or the south-eastern side of the portion of Coney Hill Road (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Allandale Road, fronting Sections 2 and 3, Township of Allandale.

Also the south-eastern side of all that portion of street situated in the said land district and city known as Coney Hill Road, fronting Sections 2 and 3, Township of Allandale.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98906, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/236.)

Portions of Douglas Terrace and Montague Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with

the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

‘That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the undermentioned portions of streets, viz. :—

- “(a) The south-eastern side of portion of Douglas Terrace abutting on Allotment 10 and parts of Allotments 9 and 11, Block I, Township of Dalkeith ;
- “(b) The south-western side of portion of Montague Street abutting on parts of Allotments 9 and 14, Block I, Township of Dalkeith ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side of the portion of Douglas Terrace or the south-western side of the portion of Montague Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Douglas Terrace, fronting Allotment 10 and parts Allotments 9 and 11, Block I, Township of Dalkeith.

Also the south-western side of all that portion of street in the said land district and city known as Montague Street, fronting parts Allotments 9 and 14, Block I, Township of Dalkeith.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 99007, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1440.)

Portion of Federal Street, in the City of Auckland, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Auckland City Council on the fourteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“The Auckland City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Auckland, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of Federal Street, City, fronting part of Allotment 5, Section 22, City of Auckland ” ; such portion of street being described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that portion of street, situated in the North Auckland Land District, City of Auckland, known as Federal Street, fronting part Allotment 5, Section 22, City of Auckland. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98842, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/582.)

Portions of Pah and Whakarewa Streets, in the Borough of Motueka, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Motueka Borough Council on the fifteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, viz. :—

“That the Motueka Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of Motueka, hereby resolves that section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the southern half of Pah Street and the northern half of Whakarewa Street fronting the northern and the southern boundaries of Lot 3, D.P. 1506, being part of Sections 183 N.R. and 184 N.R., Motueka Original District, Block III, Motueka Survey District ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of Pah Street or the northern side of the portion of Whakarewa Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-five feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Nelson Land District, Borough of Motueka, known as Pah Street, fronting Lot 3, D.P. 1506, being parts Sections N.Rs. 183 and 184, Motueka Original, Block III, Motueka Survey District.

Also the northern side of all that portion of street in the said land district and borough, known as Whakarewa Street, fronting Lot 3, D.P. 1506, being parts Sections N.Rs. 183 and 184, Motueka Original, Block III, Motueka Survey District.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98694, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/588.)

Delegating Powers under the Cemeteries Act, 1908.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Cemeteries Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby delegate to the Whakatane County Council the powers conferred on him by section four of the said Act of appointing and removing trustees of the area described in the Schedule hereto, now known as the Murupara Cemetery, and doth order that this Order in Council shall take effect from the date of publication hereof in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

MURUPARA CEMETERY.

SECTION 32, Block XIII, Galatea Survey District, Auckland Land District : Area, 1 acre 3 roods 2 perches, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(H.C. 38/4.)

Revoking Order in Council delegating Powers under the Cemeteries Act, 1908.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Cemeteries Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council made on the sixteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and published in the *Gazette* of the twenty-fifth day of the same month, at page 1223, in which the powers conferred on him by section four of the said Act of appointing and removing trustees of any cemetery were delegated to the Whakatane County Council in respect of the area described as the Te Whaiti Cemetery and comprising Section 26, Block XIII, Galatea Survey District.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(H.C. 38/3.)

Notice under the Regulations Act, 1936.

THE AIR FORCE ACT, 1937.
THE AIR FORCE REGULATIONS 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the Regulations Act, 1936, of the making of the above-entitled regulations under the above-entitled Act.

Serial number : 1938/62.

Date of enactment : 3rd day of May, 1938.

Copies can be purchased at the Government Printing and Stationery Office, Lambton Quay, Wellington. Price for cash with order 1d., plus postage 1d. extra. Prices for quantities supplied on application. Copies may be ordered by quoting above serial number.

E. V. PAUL,
Government Printer.

Notice under the Regulations Act, 1936.

THE REMOUNTS ENCOURAGEMENT ACT, 1914.
THE REMOUNTS SUBSIDY REGULATIONS 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the Regulations Act, 1936, of the making of the above-entitled regulations under the above-entitled Act.

Serial number : 1938/63.

Date of enactment : 11th day of May, 1938.

Copies can be purchased at the Government Printing and Stationery Office, Lambton Quay, Wellington. Price for cash with order 9d., plus postage 1d. extra. Prices for quantities supplied on application. Copies may be ordered by quoting above serial number.

E. V. PAUL,
Government Printer.

Notice under the Regulations Act, 1936.

THE INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY ACT, 1936.
THE INDUSTRY LICENSING (STORAGE-BATTERY MANUFACTURE) NOTICE 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the Regulations Act, 1936, of the making of the above-entitled regulations under the above-entitled Act.

Serial number : 1938/64.

Date of enactment : 12th day of May, 1938.

Copies can be purchased at the Government Printing and Stationery Office, Lambton Quay, Wellington. Price for cash with order 1d., plus postage 1d. extra. Prices for quantities supplied on application. Copies may be ordered by quoting above serial number.

E. V. PAUL,
Government Printer.

D

Official Visitor under the Mental Defectives Act, 1911, within the District of Canterbury appointed.

Mental Hospitals Department,
Wellington, 17th May, 1938.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Mr. William Rutland Martin

to be an official visitor under the Mental Defectives Act, 1911, within the District of Canterbury.

P. FRASER,
Minister in Charge of Mental Hospitals.

Superintendent of Child Welfare appointed.

Education Department,
Child Welfare Branch,
16th May, 1938.

IT is hereby notified that

James Robert McClune,

of Wellington, has been appointed Superintendent of Child Welfare as from the above-mentioned date.

P. FRASER, Minister of Education.

Judge of the Supreme Court appointed.

Department of Justice,
18th May, 1938.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

James Henry Quilliam, Esquire,

to be a Judge of the Supreme Court on and from the 14th day of May, 1938, and to hold that office during His Excellency's pleasure.

H. G. R. MASON, Attorney-General.

Stipendiary Magistrate authorized to exercise Jurisdiction in Children's Court.

Department of Justice,
18th May, 1938.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to authorize

Arthur Morice Goulding, Esquire, S.M.,

to exercise jurisdiction in the Children's Court established at Wellington.

H. G. R. MASON, Minister of Justice.

Member of Board of Examiners under the Mining Act, 1926, appointed.

Mines Department,
Wellington, 14th May, 1938.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Samuel Chapman, Esquire,

to be a member of the Board of Examiners under the Mining Act, 1926, for a period of three years as from the 1st May, 1938.

P. C. WEBB, Minister of Mines.
(Mines N. 17/31.)

Appointments in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.

Navy Office,
Wellington, 11th May, 1938.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve the following appointments in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy :—

Paymaster Commander Kenneth Wallwyn James, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Philomel," additional, to date 14th April, 1938, and *vice* Law from date of joining.

Lieutenant David Jasper Godden, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Achilles," additional, to date 4th March, 1938, and *vice* Michell from date of joining, and as Squadron Physical and Recreational Training Officer.

F. JONES, Minister of Defence.

Retirement from the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division).

Navy Office,
Wellington, 13th May, 1938.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of Lieutenant-Commander Richard Tudor Roberts, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division), being placed on the Retired List, to date 23rd April, 1938, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform.

F. JONES, Minister of Defence.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 17th May, 1938.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz. :—

Name.	District.
John Norman Rauch	Cambridge.
William Edward Clemens	Kaitangata.
Samuel Robert McConnell	Dunroon.
Patrick Arthur Gavin	Wairoa.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioners,
Wellington, 11th May, 1938.

THE Public Service Commissioners have made the following appointments in the Public Service :—

Roger Gale Henry,

to be Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Pahiatua, as from the 9th day of May, 1938.

Patrick Michael Martin,

to be Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Napier, as from the 9th day of May, 1938.

John Norman Rauch,

to be Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Cambridge, as from the 10th day of May, 1938.

G. T. BOLT, Secretary.

Appointing Saturday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Borough of Whakatane.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Borough of Whakatane was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 11th day of May, 1938 :

And whereas the Town Clerk of the Borough of Whakatane has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough :

Now, therefore, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough as from the 6th day of June, 1938.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Appointing Saturday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Borough of Waipukurau.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Borough of Waipukurau was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 11th day of May, 1938 :

And whereas the Town Clerk of the Borough of Waipukurau has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough :

Now, therefore, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough as from the 6th day of June, 1938.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Appointing Saturday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Borough of Te Aroha.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Borough of Te Aroha was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 11th day of May, 1938 :

And whereas the Town Clerk of the Borough of Te Aroha has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough :

Now, therefore, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough as from the 6th day of June, 1938.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Appointing Saturday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Town District of Kaitaia.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Town District of Kaitaia was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 11th day of May, 1938 :

And whereas the Clerk of the Town District of Kaitaia has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said town district :

Now, therefore, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said town district as from the 6th day of June, 1938.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Appointing Saturday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Borough of Inglewood.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Borough of Inglewood was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 11th day of May, 1938 :

And whereas the Town Clerk of the Borough of Inglewood has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough :

Now, therefore, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Saturday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough as from the 6th day of June, 1938.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Appointing Thursday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Borough of Akaroa.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Borough of Akaroa was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 11th day of May, 1938 :

And whereas the Town Clerk of the Borough of Akaroa has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Thursday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough :

Now, therefore, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Thursday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough as from the 6th day of June, 1938.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Register of Engineers.

Office of the Minister of Public Works, Wellington, 16th May, 1938.

IN pursuance of section 13 of the Engineers Registration Act, 1924, a certified copy of the names, qualifications, and addresses entered in the Register of Engineers, as at 31st March, 1938, is published for general information.

Under the heading of "Qualifications" is shown the particular clause of section 6 of the Act under which the applicant has been registered.

Section 6 of the Act is as follows:—

"6. (1) Every person shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be entitled to be registered under this Act as an engineer who—

"(a) Holds some recognized certificate as hereinafter defined, and who satisfies the Board that he has had not less than three years' practical experience in engineering; or

"(b) Has attained the age of twenty-five years, and has been engaged during a period of not less than six years before the commencement of this Act in the acquisition of professional knowledge or in the practice of engineering in a manner satisfactory to the Board, and who makes application for registration within twelve months after the commencement of this Act; or

"(c) Passes or has passed an examination or examinations approved by the Board, and who satisfies the Board that he has had not less than three years' practical experience in engineering.

"(2) For the purposes of this section the term 'recognized certificate' means a certificate, diploma, degree, or license granted by some university, college, or other public institution (whether in New Zealand or elsewhere), and which is recognized by the Board as furnishing sufficient evidence of the possession of the requisite knowledge and skill for the efficient practice of the profession of engineering."

In 1928 an amendment to the Act was passed.

Subsection (1) of section 2 of the amendment reads as follows:—

"2. (1) In addition to the classes of persons entitled to be registered as engineers under the principal Act any person may on payment of the prescribed fee be registered as an engineer who, being registered at the date of the passing of the principal Act as a licensed surveyor under the Surveyors' Institute and Board of Examiners Act, 1908, satisfies the Board that he had prior to the coming into operation of the principal Act substantial practical experience in engineering as part of his practice or employment, whether on his own account or otherwise howsoever, and who makes application for registration within six months after the passing of this Act."

Applicants who have qualified for registration under the 1928 amendment are shown accordingly, under the heading of "Qualifications."

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
16/2/34	Acheson, Arthur Raymond, B.E.	Section 6 (1) a	49 Keith Street, Palmerston North.
16/10/25	Ackland, Eustace William, M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 928, Wellington.
16/10/25	Adams, Ernest Feltus	" 6 (1) b	Thames.
6/10/25	Adams, James Henry	" 6 (1) b	Grey Street, Thames.
7/4/26	Adams, Reginald Dobson	" 6 (1) b	136 Office Road, Christchurch.
8/3/26	Adams, Robert Andrew, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Auckland.
26/11/25	Adams, Rolf Cherry, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
10/3/37	Agar, George Lawrence, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	94 Ranui Terrace, Khandallah.
16/6/26	Ainsworth, Joseph Sargon, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Jellicoe Street, New Brighton, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Aked, Walter Edward	" 6 (1) b	67 Orangi Kaupapa Road, Northland, Wellington.
5/5/26	Albertson, George William, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Main Highways Board, Wellington.
18/3/27	Alder, George Frederick, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	5 Livingstone Street, Dannevirke.
26/11/25	Aldridge, Arthur Pechey	" 6 (1) a	Security Buildings, Stuart Street, Dunedin.
22/12/29	Alecock, Charles Edward King, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Tuai.
16/6/26	Alexander, James Young	" 6 (1) b	43 Henley Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
28/8/26	Alexander, Joseph George, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	City and Drainage Engineer, Dunedin.
20/7/26	Allan, David Taylor, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Wanganui.
5/5/26	Allan, Richard Sutcliffe	" 6 (1) b	19 Hart Street, Dunedin.
30/3/32	Allen, Phillip Shearman, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	11 Johnston Street, Wellington.
11/8/37	Alley, Phillip John, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Invercargill.
26/11/25	Allum, John Andrew Charles	" 6 (1) b	22 Sarsfield Street, Auckland.
26/11/25	Anderson, George Pellew, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Anderson, John	" 6 (1) b	Care of J. E. Nixon and Co., New Plymouth.
7/4/26	Anderson, John Edward, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Stratford.
20/7/27	Anderson, John Nesbit	" 6 (1) c	Patea County Council, Patea.
1/3/33	Anderson, Thomas Alfred, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	36 Arika Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
5/5/26	Anderson, William, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	18 Sarah Street, Timaru.
5/5/26	Anderson, William Naismith	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Andrews, Frank Osmund	" 6 (1) b	73a Hackthorne Road, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch.
30/9/29	Andrews, Robert Cyril Patrick, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Herbert, North Otago.
16/6/26	Andrews, Sydney Weymouth	" 6 (1) b	Care of Andrews and Beaven, Ltd., P.O. Box 138, Christchurch.
22/12/29	Andrews, Thomas Tripp	" 6 (1) b*	20 Forbes Street, Onehunga.
7/4/26	Angus, Neil Paterson, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	96 Wheturangi Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland.
2/12/27	Angus, Percy Roy, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
26/11/25	Annand, Bertram Charles	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Wanganui.
28/8/35	Babbage, Alfred Alistair, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) b	Auckland.
7/3/32	Bach, Hubert Reynolds, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	8 Norwood Road, Bayswater, Auckland.
20/7/26	Bagge, William Roderick Beauclerc	" 6 (1) b	40 Beaumont Avenue, Lower Hutt.
6/1/38	Baggs, Aubrey Dormer, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 1034, Auckland.
8/3/26	Baker, Alfred James, M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Public Works Department, Wellington.
5/5/26	Baker, James George Charles	" 6 (1) b	Yellow Bluff Road, Otautau.
18/8/30	Baker, Raymond Danvers	" 6 (1) c	City Council, Wellington.
26/11/25	Baldwin, Horace Stewart	" 6 (1) b	27 Hay Street, Wellington.
12/8/25	Ball, Thomas Murdy, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
18/9/25	Banks, Robert Lindsay	" 6 (1) b	Fairlie.
16/10/25	Barclay, William	" 6 (1) b	Wood Street, Paeroa.
26/11/25	Barclay, William Alexander	" 6 (1) b	120 Forfar Street, Christchurch.

* 1928 amendment.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
7/4/26	Barham, Hugh Garratt Foster	Section 6 (1) a	7 Manuka Street, Nelson.
8/3/26	Barker, Theodore Delabere, M.I.Mech.E. ..	6 (1) a	16 Salisbury Street, Christchurch.
6/1/38	Barnes, Edward John	6 (1) b	91 Beauchamp Street, Karori, Wellington.
5/5/26	Barrs, Herbert Harold, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Malvern E.P.B., Darfield.
8/3/26	Bartley, Russell Howard, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	General Manager, Auckland Power Board, Auckland.
26/11/25	Basham, Frederick	6 (1) b	.. ..
5/5/26	Basire, Albert	6 (1) b	41 Scarborough Terrace, Wellington.
8/10/26	Basstian, Basil Christopher	6 (1) b	Clyde Street, Invercargill.
8/3/26	Batham, Guy Symonds Meacham, A.M.I.E.E. ..	6 (1) a	Mavis Street, St. Clair, Dunedin.
16/8/33	Beale, Herbert Rene, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	66 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt.
16/6/28	Beaven, Arthur Ward	6 (1) b	Redcliffs, Christchurch.
16/10/25	Beck, Henry John White	6 (1) b	138 Innes Road, Christchurch.
20/7/27	Beck, Thomas George Gordon, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Temuka.
11/8/37	Bedwell, Albert Vernon, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	80 Courtenay Street, St. Albans, Christchurch.
16/10/25	Beere, Wynford Ormsby	6 (1) b	60 Salamanca Road, Wellington.
1/3/33	Begg, Adam Gordon, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Weheka.
16/6/26	Bell, Charles Elliott	6 (1) b	5 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
5/5/26	Bell, David	6 (1) b	P.O. Box 574, Dunedin.
18/8/26	Bell, Graham Brook, B.E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	1 New Bond Street, Mount Albert, Auckland.
7/4/26	Bell, William Gordon	6 (1) b	151 Salisbury Street, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Bell, William Leslie, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Bartletts.
16/6/26	Bence, William	6 (1) b	London.
26/11/25	Benham, Allen Hood	6 (1) b	Engineer, Tauranga County Council, Tauranga.
5/5/26	Benjamin, Henri Lionel, B.E., A.M.I.E.E. ..	6 (1) a	P.O. Box 142, Napier.
18/8/26	Bennett, William Harry, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Benzoni, Charles Matraviers	6 (1) b	4 Selkirk Street, Roslyn, Dunedin.
5/7/29	Bines, Arthur David	6 (1) b*	6 Tuperiri Road, Royal Oak, Auckland.
30/7/32	Bingham, John Merton, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	17 College Avenue, Papanui, Christchurch.
25/6/36	Bird, Leonard Harry, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	42 Maybank Street, Dunedin.
16/5/29	Birkmyer, James Bruce	6 (1) b*	Opotiki.
5/5/26	Birrell, Joseph Douglas	6 (1) b	32 Messines Road, Karori, Wellington.
28/3/30	Bishop, John Montague, B.E.	6 (1) a	Blackball Coal-mine Company, Blackball.
26/11/25	Black, Frederick	6 (1) a	Australia.
16/6/26	Black, Henry	6 (1) b	10 North Road, Papanui.
16/10/25	Black, William Prentice	6 (1) b	Waimate, South Canterbury.
7/4/26	Blackwood, Archibald George Rennie	6 (1) b	Mangaore, Shannon.
22/3/29	Blaikie, James Armstrong	6 (1) b*	Gore.
12/8/25	Blair, David Ker, M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Pretoria Road, Karaka Bay, Wellington.
14/7/26	Blake, Edward Vincent	6 (1) b	57 Park Road, Auckland.
14/7/26	Blakey, Frederick William	6 (1) b	29 Belle Vue Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
20/7/26	Blundell, Harry Clough	6 (1) b	Kawakawa, Bay of Islands.
16/5/29	Boak, Claude William, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Arundel Street, Tauranga.
16/6/26	Bodle, John Darroch	6 (1) b	Craig Road, Takapuna, Auckland.
5/7/29	Bogle, Archibald Hugh	6 (1) b*	St. John's Hill, Wanganui.
9/9/32	Boivin, Victor George, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Glenalvon, Oriental Bay, Wellington.
18/9/25	Bond, Robert William	6 (1) b	Waipawa, Hawke's Bay.
17/8/31	Booth, John James, B.A.I., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	6 (1) a	Nikau Street, New Lynn, Auckland.
8/3/26	Borthwick, John Adamson	6 (1) b	50 Idris Road, Fendalton, Christchurch.
21/12/27	Bosselmann, Vernon Cranley, B.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Kaitaia.
23/5/34	Bourke, Harold, B.E.	6 (1) c	P.O. Box 242, Wellington.
7/4/26	Bower, James Wilson	6 (1) b	5 Beckham Place, Auckland.
9/12/26	Brandon, Cyril William	6 (1) b	16 Wairiki Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
14/7/26	Bray, Norman Gowen	6 (1) b	35 Mill Street, Frankton Junction.
20/7/27	Brayshay, Alfred William, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	6 (1) a	31 Harland Street, Brooklyn, Wellington.
18/9/25	Brebner, Cedric Havelock	6 (1) b	Commerce Street, Whakatane.
26/11/25	Breeze, George Edward, M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	177 Parade, Island Bay, Wellington.
26/11/25	Bremner, Archibald Bryce, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Greymouth.
12/8/25	Bremner, Charles Edward, M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Temuka, South Canterbury.
18/9/25	Brent, Herbert Cyril, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Post and Telegraph Department, Christchurch.
12/8/25	Brewster, John Thomas Mervyn	6 (1) b	Weraroa Road, Levin.
20/7/26	Bridges, George Arthur, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	18 Selwyn Street, Timaru.
8/3/26	Broadbent, William John Albury	6 (1) b	7 Bayfield Road, Herne Bay, Auckland.
16/6/26	Brodie, John Earle, M.Sc., B.E.	6 (1) a	National Electric and Engineering Co., Ltd. Wellington.
16/10/36	Brodie, John Percy, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Wellington.
5/7/29	Brooker, Donald	6 (1) c	Wellington.
5/5/26	Brown, Arthur Ernest	6 (1) b	Ranfurly Street, Kaiapoi.
7/4/26	Brown, Frank Alexander	6 (1) b	2 Woodley Avenue, Remuera, Auckland.
26/11/28	Brown, Sydney Charles, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	236 Oriental Parade, Wellington.
16/6/26	Brown, William Cassels, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	6 (1) a	Mays Road, Te Papapa, Onehunga.
5/5/26	Browne, Richard Herbert	6 (1) b	Hospital Road, Te Kuiti.
18/3/27	Bryden, Percival Benton, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Invercargill.
8/10/26	Buchanan, Alexander Charles	6 (1) b	Care of A. S. Paterson and Co., Dunedin.
7/2/27	Buckingham, Alfred, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	North Canterbury Power Board, Raangiora.
5/5/26	Bullock, Herbert	6 (1) b	10 Glencairn Street, Dunedin.
26/11/25	Bunyard, Frederick Charles	6 (1) b	Rotorua.
28/3/28	Burgoyne, Philip, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	124 Burwood Avenue, Christchurch.
5/7/29	Burrell, Martin Herbert Braithwaite	6 (1) b*	111 St. Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland.
5/5/26	Burrell, Thomas Gaius	6 (1) b	Wellington Street, St. Heliers, Auckland.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
16/10/25	Burt, Thomas Ross, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	Section 6 (1) a	Care of A. and T. Burt, Christchurch.
26/11/25	Bush, Walter Ernest, M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Brisbane.
5/5/33	Butler, John Henry	" 6 (1) c	Tuai, Hawke's Bay.
5/5/26	Cable, James	" 6 (1) b	46 Hawkestone Street, Wellington.
4/8/25	Cable, Matthew, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Chief Electrical Engineer, City Council, Wel- lington.
15/4/35	Cable, Roy, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	3 Cornwall Street, Lower Hutt.
16/6/26	Cable, William	" 6 (1) b	4 Levy Street, Wellington.
8/3/26	Caldwell, Athol Ceadric Albin, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Galloway Street, Hamilton.
19/9/29	Callander, Alexander Robert	" 6 (1) c	Levels County Office, Timaru.
16/10/25	Calvert, Guy Gawthorp, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	48 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
1/3/33	Calwell, James Edmonston McVicker, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) c	Care of High Commissioner for New Zealand, London.
25/5/27	Cameron, Donald Lochiel, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Campbell, Alexander Hugh	" 6 (1) b	33 Onslow Road, Epsom, Auckland.
28/8/35	Campbell, Athol John	" 6 (1) c	7 Nolan Road, Greenlane, Auckland.
28/8/35	Campbell, John William	" 6 (1) c	66 King Street, Sydney.
5/5/26	Campbell, Lachlan Bain, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Secretary, Marine Department, Wellington.
30/3/31	Campbell, Malcolm, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	23 Bridgeman Street, St. Kilda, Dunedin.
18/8/26	Campbell, Owen Neil	" 6 (1) b	Native Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Campbell, Robert	" 6 (1) b	Australia.
5/5/26	Campbell, Robert Archibald, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	3 Carter's Lane, Cashmere, Christchurch.
8/3/26	Carman, Arthur Charles	" 6 (1) b	170 Dalrymple Road, Invercargill.
19/9/29	Carroll, Thomas	" 6 (1) b*	Lawrence Street, Te Kuiti.
8/10/26	Carson, Cyril Hardy	" 6 (1) b	Christchurch.
5/5/26	Carson, William	" 6 (1) b	92 Benson Road, Remuera, Auckland.
22/3/29	Carter, Norman Robey, B.Sc.	" 6 (1) c	Public Works Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Cassels, David	" 6 (1) b	Care of J. T. Julian and Son, Ltd., Bank of New Zealand Building, Manners Street, Wellington.
14/7/26	Chadwick, Robert Joseph Montague, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	George Street, Napier.
5/5/26	Chambers, Preston	" 6 (1) b	20 Epsom Avenue, Epsom, Auckland.
9/9/32	Chapman, Owen George, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Fiji.
20/7/26	Cheal, Arthur Ernest	" 6 (1) a	9 Grey Street, Wanganui.
5/5/26	Cheshire, Alfred Austin	" 6 (1) b	Truro Street, Sumner.
20/7/27	Christie, John Hellard, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Christchurch.
12/8/25	Chrystall, Harvey Maitland	" 6 (1) b	Consulting Engineer, Dalgety's Buildings, Christchurch.
5/5/26	Civil, John William	" 6 (1) b	Alexandra Street, Te Awamutu.
16/6/26	Clark, John	" 6 (1) b	19A Enfield Road, Napier.
14/7/26	Clarke, Frederick William, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	98 Avenue Road, Timaru.
5/5/26	Clayton, Ernest Oswald	" 6 (1) b	Richmond Avenue, Northcote, Auckland.
14/7/26	Clemow, Robert Keith, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Ngaroma Road, Onehunga.
20/7/26	Clifford, Stanley Bruce	" 6 (1) b	Bay of Islands County, Kawakawa.
14/7/26	Climie, Henry Richmond, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Otago.
9/9/32	Cockerill, Henry Walter, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	19 Rata Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
26/11/28	Cole, Harold Linter, M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	54 Molesworth Street, Wellington.
11/8/37	Cole Baker, Brian Mortimer, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe.
7/4/26	Collin, Albert Heich	" 6 (1) b	Care of Branda Products, Ltd., Inglewood Place, Wellington.
16/8/33	Collins, Francis Henry, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	29 Bealey Street, St. Albans, Christchurch.
18/8/26	Collins, John Christopher, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	5 West Avenue, Dunedin.
7/4/26	Combes, Frank Roy, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Care of A.S.E.A., Wellington.
16/10/36	Comrie, Robert John, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Dunedin.
6/1/38	Connan, William James, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	125 Bank Street, Whangarei.
8/3/26	Cook, William Henry	" 6 (1) b	Auckland.
17/8/31	Cooper, Benjamin William Binion, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	4 Alton Street, Nelson.
5/5/26	Cooper, George	" 6 (1) b	Care of Booth, McDonald, and Co., Engineers, Invercargill.
16/6/26	Cooper, Thomas Alfred	" 6 (1) a	226 The Terrace, Wellington.
16/5/29	Corbett, William Douglas	" 6 (1) b*	6 Vautier Street, Napier.
16/10/25	Corkill, Francis Malcolm, M.Sc., B.E., M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	City Engineer, Invercargill.
30/3/32	Cormack, Harrison William, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Borough Engineer, Whangarei.
18/8/30	Cory-Wright, Silston, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 1230, Wellington.
5/5/26	Cotton, Richard Bohun, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	65A Cashmere Road, Christchurch.
26/11/25	Cowing, Jacob Bushby	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Gisborne.
26/11/25	Crawford, Hugh	" 6 (1) b	Care of School of Mines, Thames.
16/6/26	Crawford, Thomas Muirhead	" 6 (1) b	Lindsay Park, Pakowhai, Napier.
8/3/26	Crawford, William John	" 6 (1) b	179 Carroll Street, Dunedin.
16/10/25	Creagh, Eddic Collingwood, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	20 Plunket Street, Kelburn, Wellington.
8/3/26	Creagh, Michael Raymond	" 6 (1) b	Cairns, North Queensland.
16/6/26	Crocker, Charles Wellington	" 6 (1) b	Metro Vickers Elec. Export Co., London.
25/5/27	Croll, George Robertson, M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	Care of Thos. Borthwick and Sons, Masterton.
16/6/26	Croll, William Grundy	" 6 (1) b	Porirua Road, Ngaio, Wellington.
16/1/36	Cromie, Ian Arthur, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Borough Engineer, Thames.
26/11/25	Crookes, Samuel Irwin, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a and b	24 Maungawhau Road, Epsom, Auckland.
7/4/26	Crookes, Samuel Irwin, jun.	" 6 (1) b	2 Edgerley Avenue, Epsom, Auckland.
26/11/25	Crow, Edward	" 6 (1) b	71 Courtenay Place, Wellington.

* 1928 amendment.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
28/3/30	Cull, John Ernest Lelliott, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst. C.E.	Section 6 (1) a	Canterbury College, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Cullens, James	6 (1) b	Care of Drainage Board, Christchurch.
8/3/26	Cummings, Herbert Leonard, A.M.I.E.E. ..	6 (1) a	Halswell Street, Ngalo, Wellington.
26/11/25	Cunningham, George	6 (1) b	11 Wainui Street, Nelson.
5/5/26	Cushen, Thomas James Richard, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	219 Earn Street, Invercargill.
28/3/28	Cuthbert, Geoffrey Townley, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Australia.
4/8/25	Cuthbertson, George Lyon	6 (1) b	Oamaru.
26/11/25	Cutten, William Latham	6 (1) b	Napier Road, Palmerston North.
25/5/27	Dall, Harold David, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	The Esplanade, Kohimarama, Auckland.
31/3/38	Dalmer, Erle Brooklyn, B.E.	6 (1) c	P.O. Box 4, Hororata.
16/10/25	Dalmer, Isaac, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Oamaru.
2/12/27	D'Arcy, James Michael, M.E.	6 (1) a	163 Maitland Street, Dunedin.
16/6/26	Darling, James	6 (1) b	Botanical Garden Road, Wellington.
25/5/27	Davenport, Arthur Egbert, B.E., A.M.I.E.E. . .	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Hokitika.
18/8/26	Davidson, Frank	6 (1) b	Anne Street, Highland Park, Wellington.
22/3/29	Davidson, Norman Alexander	6 (1) a	Tyne Street, Oamaru.
16/10/25	Davies, Frederick Albert	6 (1) b	East Coast Road, Takapuna, Auckland.
14/7/26	Davies, Frederick George	6 (1) b	60 Alexandra Street, Palmerston North.
18/9/25	Dawber, Royden Robert	6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Greymouth.
14/7/26	Dawe, Charles Rupert Algernon	6 (1) b	Carey's Buildings, Gloucester Street, Christchurch.
8/3/26	Dawson, Cecil, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	School of Engineering, Auckland University College.
4/8/25	Dawson, John	6 (1) b	8 Irvine's Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland.
5/5/26	Dawson, Lionel Stanhope	6 (1) b	124 London Street, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Dawson, Robert Reese	6 (1) b	Raetihi.
26/11/25	Dawson, William John Mathers, A.M.I.E.E. . .	6 (1) a	Shortland Street, Whangarei.
16/6/26	de Guerrier, Frank Ernest, M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a and b	100 Lucerne Road, Remuera, Auckland.
30/3/32	Dickson, Arthur James, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. . .	6 (1) a	City Council, Auckland.
26/11/25	Dickson, Hugh	6 (1) b	Auckland.
18/8/26	Dillon, Reuben Joseph Thomas	6 (1) b	Collingwood.
18/9/25	Dinnie, Alexander, M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Napier.
16/10/25	Dix, Thomas	6 (1) b	Vogel Street, Cambridge.
16/10/25	Dix, Thomas Burman Rees	6 (1) b	99 Smithfield Road, Wanganui.
16/6/26	Dobson, Ernest Douglas	6 (1) b	Redwood Street, Blenheim.
16/6/26	Dodge, Samuel Brickhill	6 (1) b	12 Victoria Road, Avondale, Auckland.
16/6/26	Doidge, Oliver Joseph, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Auckland.
7/4/26	Donaldson, Eric Maurice	6 (1) b	King Street, Rotorua.
15/4/35	Douglas, Valentine Edmund, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Waipawa County Council, Waipawa.
9/12/28	Downer, Arnold Fielder, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	P.O. Box 1184, Wellington.
16/10/25	Dowsett, Charles Finch	6 (1) b	Waitara, Taranaki.
7/4/26	Drewitt, Charles John Palmer, A.M.I.E.E. . .	6 (1) a	Care of Wairoa Power Board, Wairoa.
9/9/32	Drummond, Ronald George	6 (1) c	Tuapeka County Council, Lawrence.
31/3/38	Duffill, Walter Charles	6 (1) c	P.O. Box 23, Eketahuna.
18/8/26	Dunbar, James, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	53 Clyde Street, Invercargill.
7/2/27	Duncan, Francis Alexander, B.E.	6 (1) a	17 Maarama Crescent, Wellington.
8/3/26	Duncan, Joseph Ferguson, B.E.	6 (1) a	17 Maarama Crescent, Wellington.
8/3/26	Dunham, David, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. . .	6 (1) a	Care of Electricity Commission, Melbourne.
8/3/26	Dutton, Harry, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	172 Parnell Road, Auckland.
16/5/29	Dyett, Henry Lewis Percy	6 (1) b*	Duthie Street, Karori, Wellington.
5/5/26	Dyson, Frederic Selwyn, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Auckland.
16/6/26	Eadie, James	6 (1) b	Islington Freezing-works, Christchurch.
6/1/38	Earle, Laurence Edward	6 (1) c	City Engineer's Office, Wellington.
16/6/26	Earnshaw, Francis Allan	6 (1) b	304 The Parade, Island Bay, Wellington.
7/4/26	Earnshaw, Vincent Rees, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	23 Margaret Street, Wadestown, Wellington.
26/11/25	Eastgate, Edward Lancelot, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	218 Highgate, Maori Hill, Dunedin.
7/4/26	Easton, Matthew George, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Taumarunui.
16/10/25	Edgar, George Thomas, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	66 Pine Hill Road, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Edwards, Herbert	6 (1) b	15 Carlton Road, Auckland.
7/4/26	Edwards, Selwyn	6 (1) b	9 Laurie Avenue, Parnell, Auckland.
23/7/28	Ellis, Arthur Eric Mellor, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	Box 13, Alexandra.
10/3/37	Ellis, Cecil Maurice, B.Sc.	6 (1) c	14 Falcon Street, Dunedin.
7/4/26	Ellis, James Rutherford, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	24 Marama Street, Frankton Junction.
10/3/37	England, Robert Hassall	6 (1) c	29 Upland Crescent, Wellington.
14/7/26	Ensoll, John Robert	6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Wanganui.
26/11/25	Esplin, William James	6 (1) b	Albert Street, St. Clair, Dunedin.
16/6/26	Evans, Elwyn Frank, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Evans, Evan	6 (1) b	52 Argyle Street, Hawera.
5/5/26	Fairbairn, John Cook, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Christchurch.
14/7/26	Fairey, Arthur Richmond	6 (1) b	49 Marine Parade, Herne Bay, Auckland.
16/10/25	Fairmaid, Allan John, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Borough Engineer, Greymouth.
7/2/27	Falkenbach, Anton, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Australia.
9/12/26	Falkner, Harold William	6 (1) c	City Council, Wellington.
23/5/34	Faram, Lionel Francis, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Auckland.
26/11/25	Fennell, Michael	6 (1) b	Mairoa Road, Piopio.
7/4/26	Ferguson, John Lindsay	6 (1) b	Cordelia Street, Stratford.
16/6/26	Fernandez, Fernando	6 (1) b	75 Puriri Road, Riccarton, Christchurch.
5/5/33	Ferriday, Edmund Gieves, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	607 New North Road, Mount Albert, Auckland.
26/11/25	Finch, Frank	6 (1) b	Westport.
5/7/29	Finch, Robert Stanley	6 (1) b*	Bank Street, Whangarei.
6/1/38	Finlayson, Eric George	6 (1) c	City Engineer's Office, Dunedin.
25/6/36	Firth, Cyril Wilfred, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E. . .	6 (1) a	9 Seddon Street, Pukekohe.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
18/8/30	Fish, Robert Percy, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	Section 6 (1) a	City Council, Wellington.
24/1/31	Fisher, Walter Malcolm, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Arapuni.
22/3/29	Fitt, Frank Herbert, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Rata Road, Hataitai.
5/5/26	Fitzgerald, Maurice Edward William ..	" 6 (1) b	Rose Street, Tirau.
26/11/25	Fleming, Elliott, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	City Electrical Engineer, Nelson.
7/4/26	Fooks, Alfred Augustus ..	" 6 (1) b	Ashburton.
5/5/26	Ford, Albert Edwin, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	80 Remuera Road, Auckland.
11/8/37	Ford, James, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	31 Trafalgar Street, Nelson.
17/8/31	Forsyth, Andrew Eric, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	24 Portland Crescent, Wellington.
25/5/27	Forsyth, John Cossar, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Municipal Electrical Department, Christchurch.
22/3/29	Foster, Alfred Langham ..	" 6 (1) b*	154 Remuera Road, Auckland.
5/5/26	Foster, Ellice Guise, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 149, Wellington.
16/10/25	Fox, Robert ..	" 6 (1) b	44A Cuba Street, Petone.
4/8/25	Fox, Thomas Overbury ..	" 6 (1) b	Borough Engineer, Timaru.
8/3/26	Fraser, Archer Lovat ..	" 6 (1) b	County Engineer, Kawhia.
26/11/25	Fraser, William Mackenzie ..	" 6 (1) b	Whangarei.
16/10/25	Freeman, Frederick Willie ..	" 6 (1) b	98 Gloucester Street, Christchurch.
28/8/35	Frethey, Walter John, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Weber County Council, Ti Tree Point.
22/12/29	Fry, Roland Evelyn ..	" 6 (1) b*	Queen Street, Auckland.
8/3/26	Fryer, Percy William, M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	102 Pages Road, New Brighton, Christchurch.
18/3/27	Fulton, Herman Weber ..	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Auckland.
4/8/25	Furkert, Frederick William, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	58 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
28/8/35	Fyfe, Leslie John Graham, B.E., A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Waitemata Electric-power Board, Auckland.
16/6/26	Galbraith, Augustus William de Rohan, M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	City Engineer, Christchurch.
16/10/36	Galbraith, Richard Hugh Courtney, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	19 Preston Crescent, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Galbraith, William Ernest ..	" 6 (1) b	Makarewa Junction, Southland.
16/6/26	Galloway, Walter John ..	" 6 (1) b	1 Shannon Street, Wellington.
16/6/26	Gannon, Lockie ..	" 6 (1) b	Consulting Engineer, 66 King Street, Sydney.
16/5/29	Gardner, James Edmund ..	" 6 (1) b*	118 Fox Street, Gisborne.
22/3/29	Garlick, Eric John, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Te Kuiti.
11/8/37	Garrett, Roy Ellison, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) c	21 Parau Street, Gisborne.
16/6/26	Gauvain, William Percy, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	London.
18/8/26	George, Cyril Eric Day ..	" 6 (1) b	28 Inkerman Street, Onehunga.
26/11/25	George, Ernest Winsloe, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Box 4, Clyde, Central Otago.
6/1/38	Gibbon, Victor, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	73 Western Springs Road, Auckland.
7/4/26	Gibbs, Arthur, M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	69 Tiber Street, Island Bay, Wellington.
26/11/25	Gibbs, Walter Joseph ..	" 6 (1) b	Wilson Street, Te Aroha.
18/8/30	Gibson, Esmond Allen, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
6/1/38	Giddens, Edwin Taylor, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	41 Moa Street, Lower Hutt.
16/10/36	Gillett, Colin Anson ..	" 6 (1) c	Public Works Department, Kopuawhara.
18/8/26	Gillies, Robert Livingstone ..	" 6 (1) b	Tennis Court Road, Khandallah, Wellington.
26/11/25	Gilmour, Andrew Kirke ..	" 6 (1) b	Waipiro Bay.
7/4/26	Glasse, Alfred Onslow, M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	11 Chamberlain Avenue, Mount Eden, Auckland.
5/5/26	Goldbro, Henry Edgar ..	" 6 (1) b	Borough Engineer, Avondale, Auckland.
9/12/26	Goldsmith, Bernard Harry ..	" 6 (1) b	Meuli Street, Eltham.
16/6/26	Good, Frederick William ..	" 6 (1) b	152 Ohio Road, Wellington.
26/11/25	Goodman, Howard Roi, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
16/10/25	Goodwin, Albert Desborough, B.A. ..	" 6 (1) b	Drainage Board, Christchurch.
16/5/29	Goss, Stephen Austen Rohan ..	" 6 (1) b*	86 Upland Road, Remuera, Auckland.
8/3/26	Gosset, Edward Lind, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	No. 2 Power-house, Lower Kaimai, Tauranga.
26/11/25	Gough, Edgar Charles, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	7 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch.
18/9/25	Gould, Ernest Rowland ..	" 6 (1) b	Otorohanga.
16/6/26	Grainger, Frederick William ..	" 6 (1) b	26 Wade Street, Wadestown, Wellington.
16/10/25	Grant, Arthur Post, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Palmerston North.
30/3/32	Grant, David Leslie, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Invercargill.
23/7/28	Grant, Frank Douglas ..	" 6 (1) c	Public Works Department, Balclutha.
14/9/34	Gray, Charles Marshall, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	81 Albert Street, Auckland.
26/11/25	Gray, Robert Leonard ..	" 6 (1) b	115 Russell Street, Gisborne.
16/6/26	Gray, Ronald, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	73A Symonds Street, Auckland.
4/8/25	Gray, William Arthur, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	11 Woodside Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
16/6/26	Green, Eric Wallace ..	" 6 (1) b	P.O. Box 4, Hokitika.
18/8/26	Green, Ernest Hedley Roy, A.M.I.E.E., M.Sc. ..	" 6 (1) a	14 Moana Road, Kelburn.
16/6/26	Greenfields, Frederick Scott, Wh.S., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a and b	9 Glen Road, Kelburn, Wellington.
16/6/26	Gregory, William Henry, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Arapuni.
1/11/32	Grey, John Bertram, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	39 Totara Crescent, Lower Hutt.
5/5/26	Grierson, Charles Kirkpatrick ..	" 6 (1) b	201 Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
14/7/26	Griffin, Lewis ..	" 6 (1) b	Rolleston Street, Thames.
7/4/26	Griffiths, Arthur Tennyson ..	" 6 (1) b	9 Arawa Avenue, Devonport, Auckland.
5/5/26	Gumbley, Ernest Arthur ..	" 6 (1) b	Invercargill.
16/6/26	Guthrie, John Peter ..	" 6 (1) b	Endeavour Street, Tolaga Bay.
12/8/25	Gwynn, Percy Harold, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	63 Wade Street, Wadestown, Wellington.
16/10/25	Hadfield, Frederick Howe, M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a and b	167 Albert Street, Auckland.
5/5/26	Hall-Jones, William ..	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Hamilton.
16/10/25	Halloran, Harry Richmond ..	" 6 (1) b	Newcastle, New South Wales.
5/5/26	Hamerton, Reginald Alexander ..	" 6 (1) b	62 Central Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington.
8/10/26	Hamilton, Basil Long, B.A.I., B.A. ..	" 6 (1) a	2 Domain Drive, Parnell, Auckland.
26/11/25	Hamilton, John ..	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Hamilton.
5/7/29	Hanify, Hugo Page ..	" 6 (1) b*	Dasent Street, Karori, Wellington.
18/8/26	Hannah, John ..	" 6 (1) b	26 Hautana Street, Lower Hutt.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
16/6/26	Hansard, Guy Kynaston, A.M.I.Mech.E.	Section 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 393, Auckland.
8/3/26	Hansen, James Alfred	6 (1) b	Manaia.
7/4/26	Hardey, John Ernest A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	P.O. Box 1055, Wellington.
26/11/25	Hardie, Herbert John, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Eruera Street, Rotorua.
16/10/25	Harding, Roy Lindsay	6 (1) b	County Engineer, Feilding.
5/5/26	Hargrave, Ernest	6 (1) b	112 Hills Road, Mount Richmond, Christchurch.
14/7/26	Harley, Howard Charles Ker	6 (1) b	60 Milton Street, Nelson.
26/11/25	Harris, Hugh George	6 (1) b	Thyra Street, Dannevirke.
16/5/29	Harrison, Percy	6 (1) b*	201 Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
20/3/29	Harrison, Stuart Stanley, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Auckland.
7/3/32	Harrison, Walter Leslie, B.E.	6 (1) c	1 Boulcott Terrace, Wellington.
18/3/27	Hart, George Adam, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Wellington.
5/5/26	Hart, Harry Ernest Mitchell	6 (1) b	Lake Coleridge.
7/4/26	Hartridge, Edgar Cecil	6 (1) b	Friend Street, Karori, Wellington.
7/4/26	Haskell, John Victor	6 (1) b	Waiatarua Road, Remuera, Auckland.
5/5/26	Hastings, Albert Anthony, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	41 Kennedy Road, Napier.
18/9/25	Haszard, Henry Vivian Moore	6 (1) b	Auckland.
22/3/29	Haszard, Moore Fenwick	6 (1) b*	Borough Engineer, Waihi.
6/1/38	Hawridge, John Robert Arthur, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	County Engineer, Geraldine.
7/4/26	Hay, Francis Charles, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Foxton.
16/6/26	Hay, John Buchanan, M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	25 Balgownie Avenue, Wanganui.
7/4/26	Hay, Thomas Tyrell King	6 (1) b	4 Denbigh Street, Feilding.
7/4/26	Heays, Harry Cecil, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Ganges Road, Khandallah.
5/5/26	Hellaby, Joseph Arthur Burdett, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	110 Lucerne Road, Remuera, Auckland.
26/11/25	Hempleman, Frank	6 (1) b	Harbour View Terrace, Onehunga.
26/11/25	Henderson, Charles Alexander	6 (1) b	Greenwood Street, Motueka.
26/11/25	Henderson, Matthew Cochrane, B.A., M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	56 Eglinton Road, Dunedin.
18/9/25	Herring, Horace Edgar, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Ashburton.
7/4/26	Heughan, David	6 (1) b	25 Pentland Avenue, Mount Eden, Auckland.
11/8/37	Hewitt, Nigel Eccles, B.E.	6 (1) c	461 Great South Road, Auckland.
16/6/26	Hibbard, Edwin Stanford	6 (1) b	Bryce Street, Castlecliff, Wanganui.
18/8/30	Hicks, Frederick Vernon, B.E.	6 (1) a	21 Shaw Street, Sandringham, Auckland.
16/10/25	Higgins, John	6 (1) b	29 Alexander Street, Greymouth.
14/7/26	Hitchcock, Edward, M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	159 Rolleston Street, Linwood, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Hobday, Ernest Herbert	6 (1) b	30 Ribble Street, Island Bay, Wellington.
8/3/26	Hogg, Herbert Luke	6 (1) b	Seddon Street, Raetihi.
8/3/26	Holderness, Drummond, M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	9 Matara Road, Remuera, Auckland.
12/8/25	Hollands, Edwin Frank, M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	General Manager, Hutt Power Board, Lower Hutt.
16/6/26	Holloway, Arthur Gordon Porham, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	38 Grafton Road, Wellington.
18/9/25	Holmes John Dudley, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Hamilton.
26/11/25	Hope, Owen Morley	6 (1) b	26 Victoria Street, Hamilton.
26/11/25	Horner, Burnham Hirst	6 (1) b	Piako County Council, Te Aroha.
28/8/35	Houston, James Samuel, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Dunedin Drainage Board, Dunedin.
16/6/26	Howell, Irwin Joseph, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	49 Marine Parade, Herne Bay, Auckland.
18/8/26	Howitt, John Henry	6 (1) b	Timaru.
16/10/36	Howorth, Robert James Walton, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Hubbard, Charles Robert, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	83 Grey Street, Palmerston North.
16/6/26	Hudson, William, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	Arapuni.
16/6/26	Huggett, William Henry	6 (1) b	56 Fillis Street, New Plymouth.
16/6/26	Hughes, John Richard	6 (1) b	260 Featherston Street, Palmerston North.
9/9/32	Hume, Harry Lancelot, B.E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
18/8/26	Hungerford, John Thomas	6 (1) b	Care of Wellington Gas Company, Wellington.
16/6/26	Huntley, George, M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Wellington.
5/5/26	Hurley, John James	6 (1) b	245 Waltham Road, Christchurch.
8/3/26	Hursthouse, Dennis Wilson	6 (1) b	Caroline Road, Hastings.
5/5/26	Hursthouse, Ernest William, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	7 Bloomfield Terrace, Lower Hutt.
23/7/28	Hutcheson, David William Douglas, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Main Roads Board, N.S.W.
9/9/32	Hutchison, Alan James Hanna, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Harbour Board Office, Wellington.
18/8/26	Hutchison, Eric, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Springcombe, Road St. Heliers Bay, Auckland.
8/3/26	Hutton, Leslie Bertram, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	City Council, Wellington.
16/6/26	Hutton, William Augustus, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	Taumarunui.
14/7/26	Imlay, James Cameron, A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Dredgmaster, Bluff.
16/6/26	Ingram, John	6 (1) b	5 Williams Street, Lower Hutt.
16/6/26	Innes, William	6 (1) b	Marine Parade, Wairoa.
22/12/29	Innis, Robert Leslie	6 (1) b*	Thornton, Bay of Plenty.
14/7/26	Irvine, Alexander Macpherson	6 (1) b	50 Maungakiekie Avenue, One Tree Hill, Auckland.
20/7/27	Jackson, Cyril Lyndon, B.A.I.	6 (1) a	225 Esplanade, Petone.
30/3/32	Jackson, Frederic, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Hamilton.
16/10/25	Jackson, Gerald Arthur	6 (1) b	39 Onslow Road, Kingsland, Auckland.
22/3/29	Jackson, James Bryce, B.E.	6 (1) a	25 Bealey Street, Christchurch.
7/4/26	Jackson, Ralph Henry	6 (1) b	92 New North Road, Kingsland, Auckland.
5/5/26	Jacobsen, William	6 (1) b	Quarry Street, Musselburgh, Dunedin.
3/11/28	Jecks, Arthur Horsey, B.E.	6 (1) a	81 Division Street, Riccarton.
16/6/26	Jeff, William Archibald	6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Auckland.
16/10/25	Jeffrey, William McKenzie	6 (1) b	Hume Pipe Company, Auckland.
5/5/26	Jeffreys, Charles Theodore	6 (1) b	4 Wilkinson Street, Oriental Bay, Wellington.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
28/8/35	Jeffreys, Francis Bernard Christison ..	Section 6 (1) c	City Engineer's Office, Wellington.
6/1/38	Jeffs, Arthur Joseph, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	361 Main Road, Karori, Wellington.
26/11/25	Jenkin, Ralph Meredith, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Municipal Electricity Department, Christchurch.
20/7/27	Jeune, James Frederick Dudley ..	" 6 (1) c	Mackenzie County Council, Fairlie.
27/4/33	Johns, Leonard Seymour, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	55 Cashmere Road, Christchurch.
26/11/25	Johnson, Walter Chambers ..	" 6 (1) b	Westport.
16/6/26	Johnson, Walter Robert George ..	" 6 (1) b	Waihou.
16/10/25	Johnson, William Thompson ..	" 6 (1) b	29 Hunter Street, Wellington.
24/1/31	Johnston, James Angus Robert, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	58 Boulcott Street, Wellington.
20/7/26	Johnston, John Alexander ..	" 6 (1) b	17 Harwood Street, Hamilton.
16/6/26	Johnston, Thomas Arthur, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Nelson.
5/5/26	Jones, Frederick James, M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Wellington.
14/7/26	Jones, John William ..	" 6 (1) b	Waikino, Ohinemuri.
14/9/34	Jones, Kenneth Francis, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	County Engineer, Cook County, Gisborne.
7/4/26	Jones, Nelson, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	19 Watt Street, Wellington.
14/7/26	Jones, Reginald Cleveland, A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Oamaru.
5/5/26	Jones, Stanley Walter, M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a and b	Remuera, Auckland.
16/6/26	Joyce, Sydney Arthur, M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Metro. Vickers Elec. Export Co., London.
8/3/26	Kaye, Robert Leslie, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Stratford.
14/7/26	Kean, Roy Champion, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) b	168 Derwent Street, Island Bay, Wellington.
5/7/29	Keith, Douglas Neill ..	" 6 (1) a	18 Dundas Street, Seatoun, Wellington.
20/7/26	Keller, Peter, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Dunedin.
20/12/33	Kelly, Bruce, B.A., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	1027 Tomoana Road, Hastings.
26/11/25	Kelly, John ..	" 6 (1) b	Rawene, Hokianga.
7/4/26	Kemp, Herbert George, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a and b	Cox Street, Ashburton.
26/11/25	Kemp, Humphrey ..	" 6 (1) b	Palmerston Road, Birkenhead.
28/8/35	Kennedy, David Service, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Care of Vickerman and Lancaster, Wellington.
18/8/26	Kent, Robert Sydney ..	" 6 (1) b	Christchurch.
6/1/38	Keogh, Alexander, Patrious ..	" 6 (1) c	3 Kilmister Avenue, Wellington.
16/6/26	Kepple, George William ..	" 6 (1) b	P.O. Box 24, Hamilton.
5/5/26	Kidson, Charles Idrys, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	City Council, Wellington.
11/8/37	King, George Whitaker, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Gisborne.
16/6/26	King, Stanley Seymour ..	" 6 (1) b	Wellington.
16/6/26	King, Thomas Edward ..	" 6 (1) b	138 Glenmore Street, Wellington.
16/6/26	King, Wilford Bertrand, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Palmerston North.
1/3/33	King, William Houston, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Wellington.
5/5/26	Kirby, William Hubert, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Canada.
16/6/26	Kirkpatrick, Robert Duke ..	" 6 (1) b	12 Wellington Road, Kilbirnie, Wellington.
12/8/25	Kissel, Frederick Templeton Manheim, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Chief Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Knott, Joseph Eric, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	13 May Street, N. Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia.
26/11/25	Kydd, John ..	" 6 (1) b	72 Gillies Avenue, Epsom, Auckland.
14/7/26	Lakeman, Henry George ..	" 6 (1) a	Hamilton.
7/4/26	Lamb, Sidney Ernest, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Director, School of Engineering, Auckland University College, Auckland.
16/5/29	Lambourne, James Ernest Kerr ..	" 6 (1) b*	5 Liverpool Street, Dunedin.
16/6/26	Lancaster, John Gill, M.Sc., B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 920, Wellington.
14/9/34	Lancaster, Roy, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Nelson.
20/9/35	Lane, Douglas Alfrey, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Dunedin.
26/11/25	Langbein, Charles, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wharanui.
26/11/25	Langbein, Fritz, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Langbein, William Theodore, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	District Engineer's Office, N.Z. Railways, Wanganui.
16/6/26	Langford, James Stanley ..	" 6 (1) b	Westland Power Co., Greymouth.
31/3/37	Langridge, William Lutener, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Auckland.
7/2/27	Larcomb, Victor Ernest ..	" 6 (1) b	4 Blakey Street, Karori.
5/5/26	Laurenson, George Lyttelton, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Transport Department, Wellington.
20/7/26	Lawn, Edmund Henry ..	" 6 (1) b	Superintending Engineer, G.P.O., Wellington.
16/6/26	Leah, Howard ..	" 6 (1) b	320 Mansfield Street, Newtown.
7/4/26	Learmont, Tom ..	" 6 (1) b	Shakespeare Street, Greymouth.
5/5/26	Le Cren, William Jaumard ..	" 6 (1) b	74 Murray Place, St. Albans, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Lee, George Allen, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a and b	Empire Buildings, Swanson Street, Auckland.
12/8/25	Lee, John Harsant, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Care of Metropolitan Vickers Co., Ltd., Wel- lington.
16/10/25	Lee, Robert ..	" 6 (1) b	P.O. Box 363, Dunedin.
7/3/32	Lee-Smith, Alfred Francis, B.E. ..	" 6 (1) c	P.O. Box 20, Rangiora.
16/6/26	Leeder, Gordon Stanley ..	" 6 (1) b	City Council, Wellington.
16/10/25	Leeds, Alfred Thurlow ..	" 6 (1) b	Care of City Engineer's Office, Nelson.
8/10/26	Letts, Louis Wilfred George ..	" 6 (1) b	Richard Street, Opotiki.
2/12/27	Lidgett, George David, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Lloyds Surveyor, Wellington.
12/8/36	Limbrick, Arthur Edmund Orchard ..	" 6 (1) c	12 Benvenue Avenue, Timaru.
7/4/26	Lindberg, Ragnar ..	" 6 (1) b	Hauraki Street, Birkenhead, Auckland.
16/10/36	Lindsay, Robert Lang, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	162 North Street, Dunedin.
18/3/27	Lindup, Frederick William, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Stratford.
12/8/25	Littlejohn, James Gordon ..	" 6 (1) b	City Engineer, Nelson.
17/8/31	Lockie, Andrew Hamilton, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	11 Rewa Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
20/7/26	Long, Arthur Buckley ..	" 6 (1) b	Banna Avenue, Griffith, New South Wales.
26/11/25	Lopdell, William James ..	" 6 (1) b	35 National Bank, Fort Street, Auckland.

* 1928 amendment.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
30/3/32	Lovatt, Cyrus Roy, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Section 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
5/5/26	Lovatt, Robert Henry, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
6/1/38	Loveridge, Leslie George	" 6 (1) c	32 Kotane Road, Riccarton.
16/10/25	Lowe, John Kennaway	" 6 (1) b	Tauranga.
5/5/26	Lowry, James, B.Sc.	" 6 (1) b	Wellington.
9/12/26	Lowson, George Wilfred Baxter, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Harbour Board Engineer, Napier.
16/6/26	Luff, George Andrew Middlemiss, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	100 West Street, Feilding.
8/3/26	Luke, Charles Roland	" 6 (1) b	8 Victoria Street, Palmerston North.
26/11/25	Luke, Kenneth Ewart	" 6 (1) b	City Engineer, Wellington.
18/8/26	Luke, Samuel Everett	" 6 (1) b	20 Waipapa Road, Hataitai, Wellington
8/3/26	Lush, Arthur, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Canterbury College, Christchurch.
18/3/27	Lusty, Horace Campbell, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
18/8/26	Lye, Robert William Gale	" 6 (1) a	Napier.
14/7/26	Lynde, Gilbert Somerville, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	London.
26/11/25	Lyth, Norman Rowe, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) b	City Council, Wanganui.
7/4/26	Lythgoe, Joseph, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 384, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Macandrew, Hunter	" 6 (1) b	North-east Harbour, Dunedin.
7/4/26	MacDiarmid, Archibald Campbell	" 6 (1) b	Wright Street, Masterton.
5/7/29	Macdonald, Norman Hursthouse	" 6 (1) b*	Apia, Samoa.
18/8/30	MacGibbon, Roy Gregor, B.Sc.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Christchurch.
16/10/25	Macindoe, Alfred Everard	" 6 (1) b	76 Kennedy Road, Napier.
16/6/26	Mackie, Arthur Perrot, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	3 Lothian Street, Dunedin.
23/7/28	Macky, William Graham, B.Sc.	" 6 (1) c	Engineer, Eketahuna C.C., Pahiatua.
14/7/26	Maclean, Eric Wanklyn, B.A., A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	16 Bloomfield Terrace, Lower Hutt.
4/8/25	MacLean, Francis William M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	129 Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington.
1/4/26	MacLean, George Frederick	" 6 (1) b	Maxwell Road, Blenheim.
6/6/26	Maclean, Robert Lancelot, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	Glenlyon, Lincoln Road, Napier.
8/3/26	MacLennan, Telford, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Hamilton.
5/5/26	Macmorran, Robert Glen	" 6 (1) b	68 Orakei Road, Auckland.
5/5/26	McArthur, James Frederick	" 6 (1) b	Pukekohe.
7/4/26	McAven, Joseph Stanleigh	" 6 (1) b	29 Mountain View Road, Morningside, Auckland.
26/11/25	McCaw, James Muir	" 6 (1) b	Mexico.
16/6/26	McColl, Peter	" 6 (1) b	62 Salamanca Road, Wellington.
26/11/25	McCredie, Alfred James	" 6 (1) b	34 Holmwood Road, Christchurch.
7/4/26	McDermott, James, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Chief Telegraph Engineer, G.P.O., Wellington.
8/3/26	McEnnis, John Edward Walpole	" 6 (1) b	Christchurch.
5/5/26	McFadyen, Alexander, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	Director, Technical School, Petone.
18/9/25	McFarlane, Thomas	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Auckland.
30/3/32	McGregor, Archibald Andrew David, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	13 Lawrence Street, Wellington.
14/7/26	McGregor, George Alexander	" 6 (1) b	96 Cargill Street, Dunedin.
5/5/26	McIntyre, Donald Ferguson	" 6 (1) b	68 Macdonald Street, Napier.
25/5/27	McIntyre, Robert, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Rangiora.
19/9/29	McIvor, Joseph George	" 6 (1) c	Opunake.
14/7/26	McKenzie, Andrew	" 6 (1) b	Pareora, Canterbury.
10/9/35	McKenzie, Burt	" 6 (1) c	P.O. Box 13, Tirau.
16/6/26	McKenzie, Charles John, M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	12 North Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington.
16/6/26	McKenzie, Ernest Frederick, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
5/5/26	McKillop, Edgar Ravenswood, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	City Council, Wellington.
18/8/26	McKinlay, John	" 6 (1) b	15 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera, Auckland.
5/5/26	McLaughlan, John Connal	" 6 (1) b	Waipukurau.
9/2/32	McLennan, Roderic Arthur, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	111 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch.
18/8/30	McLeod, Henry Francis, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Borough Council, Taumarunui.
16/6/26	McLeod, Neil Gloster, M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Islington Street, Te Aroha.
7/3/32	McLeod, Norman John Murdoch, A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
5/5/26	McLintock, Robert Alexander Hare, M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	7 Leckhampton Court, Caversham Rise Dunedin.
22/3/29	McMillan, Thomas Scott	" 6 (1) b*	Fairburn's Road, Kaitaia.
5/5/26	Macey, Leslie Lancelot, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Auckland.
7/2/27	Mackersey, Colin Alleyne, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	40 Oban Street, Highland Park, Wellington.
18/8/26	Mainland, Raymond Ferrier	" 6 (1) b	Borough Engineer, Lower Hutt.
4/8/25	Mair, Sydney Arthur Robert	" 6 (1) b	Marton.
16/6/26	Mandeno, Lloyd, B.E., M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Consulting Engineer, Auckland.
5/5/33	Manhire, Alfred Morton Seafield	" 6 (1) c	Auckland.
11/8/37	Mann, Sidney Rheese, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Mahoe, Stratford.
7/4/26	Marchant, Frank Septimus	" 6 (1) b	70 Waipapa Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
16/6/26	Marchbanks, Donald Stuart Gore, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
31/3/27	Marchbanks, James, M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Wellington.
16/6/26	Marks, John Reuben, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Auckland.
16/10/25	Marshall, William Forrest	" 6 (1) b	Endean's Buildings, Ewen Street, Auckland.
18/8/26	Martin, Francis Douglas	" 6 (1) b	
16/5/29	Martin, Gerald Fitzgerald	" 6 (1) b*	22 Customhouse Quay, Wellington.
16/6/26	Martin, Tom Walton	" 6 (1) b	7 Wesley Road, Wellington.
28/3/28	Mason, David Erskine Sinclair, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Harbour Board, Bluff.
7/4/26	Mason, George	" 6 (1) b	Burnside, Dunedin.
16/5/29	Mason, John Brooks Rex, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	12 Boulcott Street, Wellington.
26/11/25	Mason, Percy Herbert, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Telegraph Engineer, G.P.O., Auckland.
20/7/26	Matthews, Harold Humphrey	" 6 (1) b	Rangiora.
16/10/25	Matthewson, Frank, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Poverty Bay Power Board, Gisborne.
8/3/26	Maunders, Richard Stanley, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	68 Hataitai Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
28/8/35	Mawson, Keith James, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	10 Epuni Street, Lower Hutt.
26/11/25	May, Leslie, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Taumarunui.
26/11/25	Mayhew, Sidney William	" 6 (1) b	Waiata, West Coast.
26/11/25	Mead, Arthur David, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	10 Summer Street, Devonport, Auckland.
16/10/25	Meenan, John, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	79 Cargill Street, Dunedin.
7/4/26	Menzies, James Edwin	" 6 (1) b	Palmerston North.
7/4/26	Menzies, Robert Robertson	" 6 (1) b	First Avenue, Whangarei.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
16/5/29	Middleton, George Percival	Section 6 (1) b*	6 Panama Street, Wellington.
7/4/26	Miles, Percy Vincent Charles Richard .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	122 Coromandel Street, Wellington.
16/6/26	Millar, Hawthorne McKenzie, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
16/6/26	Miller, Montague Horatio .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Chancery Chambers, O'Connell Street, Auckland.
26/11/25	Millikin, Murdoch McKenzie .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Quay Street, Auckland.
6/1/38	Milne, Grant Raglan, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	54 Clarke Street, Khandallah.
9/12/26	Milne, Thomas Douglas, A.M.I.Mech.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Peel Street, Westport.
19/10/31	Milward, George Robert .. ..	.. 6 (1) c	85 Yarrow Street, Invercargill.
26/11/25	Mindo, Arnold Waldemar, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	G.P.O., Wellington.
7/4/26	Mitchell, Alexander Stewart, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Wellington.
16/6/26	Mitchell, Archibald Charles, M.I.Mech.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Christchurch.
5/5/26	Mitchell, James Gordon, B.A., A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Care of National Bank, Wellington.
9/12/26	Mitchell, William John, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 3, Woodville.
18/8/26	Moore, Robert Forbes .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	21 Wynyard Street, Auckland.
18/8/30	Moorhouse, Terence .. ..	.. 6 (1) c	County Council, Leeston.
26/11/25	Morey, Percy Harold, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Railway Department, Dunedin.
8/3/26	Morris, Geoffrey Scriven .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Park Terrace, Lyttelton
5/5/26	Morrison, Alexander Findlay .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Canterbury College, Christchurch.
26/11/25	Morrison, Donald Kenneth .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	New Plymouth.
16/6/26	Morrison, George Wright .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Hampton House, Le Cren Terrace, Timaru.
8/3/26	Morton, William Bampton .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Marine Department, Wellington.
26/11/25	Moss, Arthur Edward, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 23, Stratford.
16/6/26	Moult, Harry .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	268 Willis Street, Wellington.
26/11/28	Mowat, Robert McGregor .. ..	.. 6 (1) b*	Wairoa, Hawke's Bay.
20/7/26	Mowat, William Alfred .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Wellington Woollen-mills, Petone.
5/5/26	Mowatt, William .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Inspector of Machinery, Greymouth.
26/11/25	Muir, Andrew Gray, B.Sc. .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	11 Station Terrace, Remuera, Auckland.
26/11/25	Muir, James Wilfred .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	190 Featherston Street, Palmerston North.
5/5/26	Muir, Robert Henry .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Ohura.
7/3/32	Murphy, Vernon Alan, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	41 Station Terrace, Remuera, Auckland.
18/9/25	Murray, George Thomas, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	21 Swanson Street, Auckland.
16/6/26	Murray, James .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Wanganui.
16/6/26	Murray, Thomas Peters .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Wanganui.
17/8/31	Mynott, William Lambert .. ..	.. 6 (1) c	23 King Edward Avenue, Epsom, Auckland.
7/4/26	Neville, Frederick Hugh Rothes .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	55 Nayland Street, Sumner.
25/6/36	Nevins, Thomas Henry Fancourt .. ..	.. 6 (1) c	Public Works Department, Westport.
9/12/26	Newman, Arthur John, A.M.I.Mech.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	169 Albert Street, Palmerston North.
12/8/25	Newnham, William Langston, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
22/3/29	Newton, Arthur Wells .. ..	.. 6 (1) b*	Ohoka, North Canterbury.
31/3/37	Norris, John, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	County Engineer, Whangarei.
25/11/30	O'Connor, Frank Ronald Escott, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Care of High Commissioner for New Zealand, London.
2/12/27	Orbell, Reginald John, B.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Care of Broadcasting Board of New Zealand, Karangahape Road, Auckland.
18/3/27	Orbell, Stanley .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	12 O'Connell, Street Auckland.
26/11/25	O'Ryan, William .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Waipiro Bay.
26/11/25	Overton, Thomas Richard, M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 68, Dargaville.
16/10/25	Owen Alexander Cay, B.E., M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Invercargill.
8/10/26	Oxenham, Sydenham Stanley .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	305 Victoria Arcade, Queen Street, Auckland.
26/11/25	Packwood, Roland Harry, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Whangarei.
26/11/25	Page, John Robert .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	County Engineer, Manukau County, Auckland.
23/5/34	Pairman, Rodion, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	30 Arden Street, Dunedin.
8/3/26	Palamountain, John Arthur .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Smithfield, Timaru.
16/10/25	Palmer, Alfred Henry .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Devon Street, New Plymouth.
5/5/26	Palmer, Charles Reginald, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	India.
16/6/26	Palmer, Thornton John, B.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	27 Embo Street, Dunedin.
26/11/25	Park, James .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	21 Arawa Street, Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.
30/3/32	Parsons, Caswall John Walter, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Hamilton.
7/4/26	Parton, David Edwin, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	69 Hackthorne Road, Cashmere, Christchurch
18/8/26	Pascoe, George Augustus .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Wellington.
16/6/26	Paterson, Archie Donald .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	British Pavements, Ltd., Hereford Street, Christchurch.
22/12/29	Paterson, Henry Louis .. ..	.. 6 (1) b*	163 Rattray Street, Dunedin.
16/6/26	Patterson, Hugh .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	518 Childers Road, Gisborne.
9/12/26	Pavitt, Harold Hastings .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	125 Cole Street, Masterton.
7/4/26	Payne, Lintorn Simmons, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Christchurch.
17/8/31	Pearce, Walter .. ..	.. 6 (1) c	58 Majoribanks Street, Wellington.
8/3/26	Pearce, William Gilchrist .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	174 Lewis Street, Invercargill.
16/6/26	Pearless, Reginald Lessel .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Tauranga.
16/6/26	Pease, Charles Rowland .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	9 Park Avenue, Auckland.
16/2/34	Penman, Douglas George, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	8 Dell Avenue, Remuera, Auckland.
16/6/26	Pennington, John Hawley, M.E., A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Care of Vacuum Oil Co., Dunedin.
24/1/31	Petre, Francis William, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Masonic Hotel, Wellington.
16/6/26	Phear, Gilbert Ashleigh .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	241 Main Road, Lower Hutt.
18/9/25	Philpott, Henry Edwin Redmond, M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	65 Aro Street, Wellington.
26/11/25	Pickford, Howard .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	114 McLean Street, Woodville.
8/3/26	Pike, Marmaduke Alfred, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	Post and Telegraph Department, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Piper, Percival Wensley .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., Islington.
5/5/26	Plank, Charles Selwood, A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	15 Braithwaite Street, Karori, Wellington.
11/8/37	Plank, Charles Stephen, M.Sc., B.Com., A.M.I.E.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	P. & T. Department, Palmerston North.
5/5/32	Plummer, George Donald Gordon, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. ..	.. 6 (1) a	7 Salisbury Street, Herne Bay, Auckland.
26/11/25	Porteous, John Stewart .. ..	.. 6 (1) b	Te Araroa.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
5/5/26	Powell, Frank Edward, A.M.I.Mech.E.	Section 6 (1) a and b	Albany, Auckland.
16/10/25	Powell, Percival Herbert, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	475 Durham Street, Christchurch.
10/9/30	Powrie, Robert	6 (1) b	Tahunanui, Nelson.
16/10/25	Priestley, Horace George Minet	6 (1) b	10 Hardy Street, Wanganui.
26/11/25	Puffett, Robert	6 (1) b	103 Stortford Street, Hastings.
16/5/29	Purchas, George Henry Arthur	6 (1) b*	Remuera, Auckland.
26/11/25	Purvis, Frederick Charles, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Titoki.
12/8/25	Rabone, Thomas Cedric Victor	6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Auckland.
8/3/26	Rankin, David	6 (1) a	Dunedin.
23/7/28	Rapson, Victor Charles Walton, B.E.	6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Wanganui.
25/6/36	Rasmussen, Wilfred Neill, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	S.E. Power Board, Templeton.
11/8/37	Read, Eric Edward, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.
14/9/34	Redpath, Francis Reginald	6 (1) c	Care A. D. Riley & Co. P.O. Box 513, Wellington.
7/4/26	Reeves, Edward, M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	Hamilton.
26/11/25	Reid, Henry John	6 (1) b	Care of Dansey's Ltd., Auckland.
16/10/36	Reid, Hugh Murray, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	P.O. Box 71, Dannevirke.
16/5/29	Reynolds, Leslie	6 (1) b*	Maungatapere, Whangarei.
8/3/26	Rhodes, Meredith Heaton	6 (1) b	27 Rata Road, Hataitai, Wellington.
8/3/26	Richards, William Davies	6 (1) b	Tramways Engineer, Dunedin.
28/3/28	Richardson, Charles Ernest, M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	11 Grey Street, Wellington.
2/12/29	Richardson, Harry McKellar White	6 (1) b*	Blenheim.
5/5/33	Riddell, James Oliver, B.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Ashburton.
8/3/26	Roberts, Edward Fletcher, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	111 Stuart Street, Dunedin.
16/8/33	Roberts, Frederick Kelly, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Gisborne.
11/8/37	Roberts, James Samuel	6 (1) c	34 Duthie Street, Karori, Wellington.
20/7/26	Roberts, Richard Thomas Candy, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Telegraph Engineer, Christchurch.
12/8/25	Roberts, Robert James, A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Pacora.
20/7/26	Robertson, David	6 (1) b	Wellington.
6/1/38	Robertson, Leonard Melrose Craigie, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	11 Lerwick Terrace, Wellington.
14/7/26	Robinson, Camm Paul, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	London.
17/8/31	Robinson, Edward Lamerton	6 (1) c	Dowling Street, Dunedin.
7/4/26	Robinson, Ernest Crellin	6 (1) b	Raetihi.
26/11/25	Robinson, Isaac Richard, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
4/3/29	Robinson, Walter Francis	6 (1) b*	Christchurch.
8/3/26	Roche, Henry	6 (1) b	Cambridge, Waikato.
26/11/25	Roche, William James	6 (1) b	Wellington.
5/7/29	Rochfort, Guy	6 (1) b*	Browning Street, Napier.
7/4/26	Rogers, John	6 (1) b	"Lyeullin," Glenamond Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
16/10/25	Ronayne, Robert Henry Price, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a and b	Public Works Department, Tauranga.
23/7/28	Row, Leslie Franklin, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	City Engineer, Wanganui.
20/7/26	Roy, Henry Wilson	6 (1) b	Horahora.
20/7/26	Royds, Harold George, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) c	181 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
28/8/35	Rushton, George, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	172 Remuera Road, Auckland.
4/8/25	Russell, Cecil Ruffell, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	162 Heaton Street, Christchurch.
16/6/26	Rutherford, David Markwell	6 (1) b	Pukeuri Road, Oamaru.
16/10/36	Rutherford, William Gordon, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	40 Everest Street, Khandallah.
16/6/26	Salmon, Cedric Whitby, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	21A Glenbervie Terrace, Wellington.
22/12/29	Salmon, Charles Tenison	6 (1) b*	63 Broad Street, Palmerston North.
16/10/25	Sampson, Gerard William, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wanganui.
22/12/29	Sandford, John Arthur	6 (1) b*	Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland.
7/4/26	Saxelby, Guy Bolding	6 (1) b	Otautau.
16/10/25	Schadick, Campbell Frederick	6 (1) b	79 Peel Street, Westport.
16/6/26	Scott, Arthur	6 (1) b	153 Earn Street, Invercargill.
16/10/25	Scott, Donald Harcus, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Bombay Street, Ngaio, Wellington.
20/7/27	Scott, Edwin Fox, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Care of Drainage Board, Christchurch.
7/4/26	Scott, Frederick Samuel	6 (1) b	65 Manchester Street, Christchurch.
7/4/26	Scott, George	6 (1) b	65 Manchester Street, Christchurch.
7/4/26	Scott, Henry	6 (1) b	Tuahi.
18/9/25	Scott, James Hugh	6 (1) b	610 Charles Street, Hastings.
6/1/38	Scott, Walter Henry, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	City Engineer's Office, Wellington.
5/5/26	Scott, William	6 (1) b	Powerhouse Residence, Gorton Street, Gore.
25/6/36	Scoular, Spencer Gray, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	11 Prestwick Street, Dunedin.
16/5/29	Seddon, Samuel Thomas	6 (1) b*	220 Lambton Quay, Wellington.
28/8/35	Shackleton, Allan James, B.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	532 Childers Road, Gisborne.
18/9/25	Shannon, Francis	6 (1) b	25 Kelvin Road, Remuera.
18/8/30	Sharp, George Lionel Gordon	6 (1) c	P.O. Box 29, Pukekohe.
26/11/25	Sharp, Henry Hey, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	6 (1) a	111 Derwent Street, Island Bay, Wellington.
26/11/25	Silver, Samuel Taylor	6 (1) b	Wakefield Street, Wellington.
9/12/26	Simmers, Robert, B.Sc.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Alexandra.
14/7/26	Simmonds, Joseph Charles, B.Sc.	6 (1) b	Auckland.
25/6/36	Simmons, Allan Tiefane, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Shades.
26/11/25	Simpson, John	6 (1) b	498 Manchester Street, Christchurch.
10/3/37	Simpson, Ralph Annand, B.E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	69 Belgrave Crescent, Roslyn, Dunedin.
16/10/25	Sims, Sydney Bennett	6 (1) b	4 Knox Street, Hamilton.
16/6/26	Skelton, Herbert Harley	6 (1) b	"Erene," Barrett Street, New Plymouth.
16/6/26	Sladden, Hubert	6 (1) b	Woburn Road, Lower Hutt.
16/10/25	Sladden, Lewis Coster	6 (1) b	Devon Street, New Plymouth.
7/4/26	Slade, George Thomas	6 (1) b	6 Waimataitai Street, Timaru.
22/12/29	Slater, George	6 (1) b*	62 Holly Road, Christchurch.
16/10/25	Slinger, Archibald	6 (1) b	Audrey Street, Takapuna.
17/8/31	Slocombe, Arthur Tom, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.	6 (1) a	53 Pitt Street, Wellington.
5/5/26	Slyfield, Robert Gordon, A.M.Inst.C.E.	6 (1) a	O'Connell Street, Auckland.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
11/8/37	Smart, Fred., M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Section 6 (1) a	19 Arthur Street, Wellington.
5/5/26	Smith, Adam George Leigh	" 6 (1) b	Wairoa, Hawke's Bay.
7/4/26	Smith, Charles Frederick Marshall, B.Sc., B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Rangitikei County Council, Hunterville.
5/5/26	Smith, Douglas William, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Te Aroha Street, Hamilton.
17/8/31	Smith, Edgar Charles, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Rangitata.
5/7/29	Smith, George Walter Wallace, A.M.I.E.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Awakura, Otaki.
16/6/26	Smith, Harold Hooper	" 6 (1) b	2 Tawa Street, Gonville, Wanganui.
16/6/26	Smith, Harry Louis Percy, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
26/11/25	Smith, James Arthur, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a and b	Horowhenua Power Board, Levin.
24/1/31	Smith, John Arnold, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	69 Hobart Street, Miramar, Wellington.
7/4/26	Smith, John Ralfe, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	9 Garden Road, Northland, Wellington.
26/11/25	Smith, Reginald Trevor, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Greymouth.
18/9/25	Spanhake, Sidney Laurence	" 6 (1) b	Parore Street, Dargaville.
16/6/26	Sparrow, Leonard Charles Hughes	" 6 (1) b	10 Garden Terrace, Devonport, Auckland.
26/11/25	Spence, John William	" 6 (1) b	Olivia Street, Stratford.
16/6/26	Spencer, Seymour Thomason, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	4 Shore Road, Remuera, Auckland.
20/7/26	Spicer, John Henry Revell, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Care of John Burns and Co., Ltd., Customs Street, Auckland.
5/5/26	Spiller, Leonard, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Telegraph Engineer, Wellington.
8/3/26	Staveley, Newbold Crofton, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Main Highways Board, Wellington.
26/11/25	Steele, Samuel, B.Sc.	" 6 (1) a	18 Poynder Avenue, Fendalton.
18/8/30	Stent, Richard, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	154 The Terrace, Wellington.
14/7/26	Stephens, Benjamin George Claude	" 6 (1) b	14 Marine Parade, Herne Bay, Auckland.
7/4/26	Stephens, John Grant, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	316 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
18/9/25	Stephenson, Charles Barnett	" 6 (1) b	48 Ann Street, Roslyn, Dunedin.
18/9/25	Stevens, William Henry	" 6 (1) b	66 King Street, Sydney.
18/9/29	Stewart, Andrew	" 6 (1) b	Parnassus.
5/5/26	Stewart, David William	" 6 (1) b	Power-station, Waipori Falls.
26/11/25	Stewart, George Tiffin	" 6 (1) b	Coromandel.
22/3/29	Stewart, John McCulloch	" 6 (1) c	Blackball.
16/10/25	Stokes, John Whitley Gabriel, B.A., A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Auckland.
10/9/34	Stone, Thomas Alfred Foote, B.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	8 Salisbury Street, Herne Bay, Auckland.
18/8/26	Stone, William James	" 6 (1) b	144 St. Hill Street, Wanganui.
16/10/25	Struthers, William, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Napier.
4/8/25	Sturrock, John	" 6 (1) b	Borough Engineer, Hawera.
7/2/27	Sutherland, George	" 6 (1) b	Amohia Street, Rotorua.
17/8/31	Sutton, John Richard, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	17 Mahoe Avenue, Remuera, Auckland
22/12/29	Swanson, Alexander Cochrane, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	49 Norfolk Street, St. Clair, Dunedin.
18/8/30	Swanston, Frederic Romeril	" 6 (1) c	City Council, Wellington.
30/3/31	Swift, Leslie Albert, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	New Zealand Railways, Wellington
26/11/25	Swinburn, Benjamin Blenkinsop, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a and b	Borough Council, Westport.
26/11/25	Swinburne, Cecil Gordon	" 6 (1) b	18 Kauri Street, Wellington.
10/3/37	Syme, William James, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	33 Plunket Street, Wellington.
16/10/25	Talboys, Frank Powell	" 6 (1) a	14 Grey Street, Wanganui.
16/6/26	Taylor, Charles Emery, A.M.I.Mech.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	89 Rangitikei Street, Palmerston North.
14/7/26	Taylor, Edward	" 6 (1) b	Lands Department, Kerepeehi.
16/10/25	Taylor, George Stamp, M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	Sydney, New South Wales.
18/8/26	Taylor, Harold Ferguson, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	Franklin Electric-power Board, Pukekohe.
7/4/26	Taylor, Joseph Fenwick	" 6 (1) b	Lloyd's Surveyor, T. and G. Buildings, Christchurch.
14/7/26	Templin, John Richard, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	139 Gloucester Street, Christchurch.
7/4/26	Tewsley, Eric Neill, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	21 St. George's Bay Road, Auckland.
8/3/26	Thomas, George Ivan Bickerdyke, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	City Council, Wellington.
16/10/25	Thomas, Herbert Percival, B.Sc.	" 6 (1) a and b	Care of the Hydro-electric Circle, P.W.D., Lahore, India.
8/3/26	Thomas, Malcolm James	" 6 (1) b	5 Queen's Avenue, Frankton Junction.
28/3/28	Thomas, Richard Norman	" 6 (1) c	Reserve Terrace, Lyttelton.
5/5/26	Thompson, Arthur Harloe	" 6 (1) b	Cave Terrace Road, Monck's Spur, Redcliffs.
5/5/26	Thompson, Charles Herbert	" 6 (1) b	Care of Greytown Hotel, Greytown.
26/11/25	Thompson, Frederick Norman, M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Nelson.
20/7/27	Thompson, Hugh Montgomery	" 6 (1) c	Tokirima.
16/6/26	Thompson, John Baird	" 6 (1) b	7A Dufferin Street, Wellington.
18/8/26	Thompson, Richard Samuel, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Lawrence.
18/8/26	Thoms, Arthur	" 6 (1) b	Rangitikei County Council, Marton.
14/7/26	Thomson, James Edward	" 6 (1) b	406 Southern Cross Buildings, Chancery Street, Auckland.
16/10/25	Thornton, Onslow Garth, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Gisborne.
10/9/35	Tiffin, John Henry, B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Suva.
8/3/26	Toogood, Henry Featherston, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	234 The Terrace, Wellington.
18/8/30	Torrie, Roger Ralph, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	County Council, Kaitaia.
18/9/25	Tosswill, Robert Duprat	" 6 (1) b	41 Duncan Street, Wanganui.
16/6/26	Townley, Richard Bruce	" 6 (1) b	Tongaporutu, Private Bag, Waitara.
16/6/26	Townsend, John William	" 6 (1) b	18 Argyle Street, Wanganui.
4/3/29	Treseder, John Henry	" 6 (1) b*	4 Arun Street, Oamaru.
7/4/26	Turnbull, George Devereux, A.M.Inst.C.E. ..	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Taumarunui.
8/3/26	Turner, George Pritchard, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	31 Sherbourne Street, Christchurch.
26/11/25	Turner, Henry Gyles	" 6 (1) b	11 Burnell Avenue, Wellington.
28/3/30	Turner, Tom Ellery, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	6 Kowai Terrace, Epsom, Auckland.
5/5/26	Tyler, James	" 6 (1) b	City Engineer, Auckland.
7/4/26	Tyndall, Arthur, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Under-Secretary, Mines Dept., Wellington.
18/9/25	Upton, William Westwood	" 6 (1) b	Optiki, Bay of Plenty.

REGISTER OF ENGINEERS—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualifications.	Residence or Business Address.
18/8/30	Urwin, Thomas Arthur	Section 6 (1) c	Brecon Road, Stratford.
16/8/33	Utting, Leslie Ernest	" 6 (1) c	23 Burch Street, Mount Albert, Auckland.
7/4/26	Varian, Alfred Daniel	" 6 (1) b	622 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch.
7/5/32	Veitch, Robert Davidson, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	80 Tennyson Street, Dunedin.
16/6/26	Vickerman, Hugh, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 920, Wellington.
16/6/26	Vickerman, Neville Longbourne, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	49 St. Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland.
17/8/37	von Sturmer, Douglas, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Rotorua.
20/7/26	Waite, Frank Sidney	" 6 (1) b	County Engineer, Inglewood.
18/3/27	Wakeman, Leslie Edmund Rupert, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Narrogin, West Australia.
16/6/26	Wales, Robert, M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	40 Dowling Street, Dunedin.
5/5/26	Walker, Arthur Greville, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	202 Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
16/10/25	Walker, Arthur James, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Security Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland.
19/9/29	Walker, John, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	26 Rangitane Street, Palmerston North.
9/12/26	Wallace, John Napier, M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 163, Wellington.
5/5/26	Wansbrough, Alexander Smillie, M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
16/6/26	Ware, William Henry	" 6 (1) a	6 Newman Terrace, Thorndon, Wellington
26/11/25	Waters, William Alexander, M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Palmerston North.
5/5/26	Watkins, Alexander Edward Aitken .. .	" 6 (1) b	Borough Council, Timaru.
5/5/26	Watkins, Henry Herbert	" 6 (1) b	22 Hirst Avenue, Devonport, Auckland.
18/9/25	Watkinson, Harold, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.
14/7/26	Watson, David James	" 6 (1) b	Pohangina.
5/5/26	Watson, John Henry, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	329 Crinan Street, Invercargill.
19/9/29	Watson, William	" 6 (1) b*	Apia, Samoa.
16/6/26	Watson, William Henry Gordon .. .	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Waitaki Hydro.
18/8/26	Watt, John Duncan, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Alexandra.
8/10/26	Watters, Thomas Charles, A.M.I.Mech.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Seddon Street East, Waihi.
18/8/26	Webb, Herbert	" 6 (1) b	Liffiton Street, Wanganui.
16/10/25	Webb, Leonard Francis	" 6 (1) b	Invercargill.
7/4/26	Webster, James	" 6 (1) a	Telegraph Engineer, Nelson.
18/8/26	Webster, John	" 6 (1) b	89 Williamson Avenue, Ponsonby, Auckland.
18/8/26	Webster, Nicol James, A.M.I.Mech.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	P.O. Box 1650, Auckland.
18/8/26	Welch, John Francis	" 6 (1) b	59 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt.
18/9/25	Whiteside, George Samuel	" 6 (1) b	Whakatane.
26/11/25	Whitmore, Jesse Darlington	" 6 (1) b	Care of Mount Roskill Road Board, Onehunga.
18/3/27	Wicks, Ernest Bulmer Priestley	" 6 (1) b	Tararua Electric-power Board, Eketahuna.
28/3/28	Widdop, Frederick Charles, M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	98 Upland Road, Kelburn.
26/11/25	Wilkie, James McGregor, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	4 Waterloo Street, St. Kilda, Dunedin.
19/9/29	Williams, Cyrus John Richard	" 6 (1) a	125 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch.
26/11/25	Williams, David Gwyn, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Mandalay Terrace, Khandallah, Wellington.
26/11/25	Williams, Ernest Arthur	" 6 (1) b	10 Seapoint Road, Napier.
4/8/25	Williams, Frederick Joseph	" 6 (1) b	29 Bond Street, Dunedin.
1/3/33	Williams, Philip Leslie Bruce, B.E. .. .	" 6 (1) c	40 Anne Street, Highland Park, Wellington.
5/5/26	Williams, Reginald Seymour	" 6 (1) b	87 Cashel Street, Christchurch.
5/5/26	Wilson, Ernest Gordon	" 6 (1) b	Mersey Street, Gore.
26/11/25	Wilson, Francis Joseph Haigh, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	81 Albert Street, Auckland.
22/3/29	Wilson, Gavin, M.I.Mech.E.	" 6 (1) a	96 Kelburn Parade, Wellington.
7/4/26	Wilson, Gilbert Thomas	" 6 (1) b	28 Trafalgar Street, Timaru.
16/6/26	Wilson, James John	" 6 (1) b	Donald Street, Whangarei.
26/11/25	Wilson, Robert Alexander	" 6 (1) b	Public Works Department, Murchison.
26/11/25	Wilson, William James	" 6 (1) b	Whangarei Club, Whangarei.
18/8/26	Wimberley, Reginald John	" 6 (1) b	Barnard Street, Highland Park, Wellington
18/8/26	Winter, Robert William	" 6 (1) b	Cass Street, Kaiapoi.
18/3/27	Wise, Henry Robert, B.E., A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Waitaki Electric-power Board, Oamaru.
16/8/33	Withers, Lester Frank, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	565 Madras Street, Christchurch.
30/3/32	Wolland, George William Liverton, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Wairua Falls, Whangarei.
5/5/26	Wood, John, M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Engineer-in-Chief, Public Works Department Wellington.
5/5/26	Woodson, Jonathan Plews	" 6 (1) b	Ormond Road, Napier.
5/5/26	Woodward, Arnold Adler	" 6 (1) b	Waikato County Council, Hamilton.
16/6/26	Worley, Ralph Paliser, M.Sc.	" 6 (1) b	11 Arney Road, Remuera, Auckland.
28/8/26	Worley, Rupert, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Borough Engineer, Hamilton.
18/8/30	Wotten, Hector John Langdon	" 6 (1) c	Freyberg Street, Lyall Bay, Wellington.
16/10/25	Wright, Arthur Henry Moncrief	" 6 (1) b	Palmerston North.
7/4/26	Wright, Charles Samuel, A.M.I.E.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Sydney.
5/5/26	Wright, Joseph, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	Care of Mr. F. Wright, Waharoa, Waikato.
7/4/26	Wright, Joseph Patrick	" 6 (1) b	24 Albert Road, Devonport, Auckland.
5/5/26	Wright, Kenneth Moncrief	" 6 (1) b	Huntly West Road, Ngaruawahia.
26/11/25	Wright, Maurice McGill	" 6 (1) b	12 Mayfield Avenue, Christchurch.
18/9/25	Wright, Sidney Robert	" 6 (1) b	Hororata.
16/6/26	Wright, Trevor Moncrief, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Whangarei.
25/5/27	Wright, William Samuel, B.E.	" 6 (1) a	1 Valley Road, Cashmere, Christchurch.
18/8/26	Wyles, Guy Wilfrid, A.M.I.E.E.	" 6 (1) a	N.Z. Railways, Wellington.
5/5/26	Wynne, Henry John, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	109 Grant Road, Wellington.
18/3/26	Young, Alfred, A.M.Inst.C.E.	" 6 (1) a	64 Clifford Street, Gisborne.
16/10/25	Young, Harben Robert, A.M.Inst.C.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Lyndhurst Street, Westport.
16/6/26	Ziman, Louis Isaac, A.M.I.Mech.E. .. .	" 6 (1) a	Public Works Department, Wellington.

* 1928 amendment.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the names, qualifications, and addresses† of all persons registered under the Engineers Registration Act, 1924, and amendment, 1928, as recorded in the register kept in this office.

Public Works Department, Wellington, 31st March, 1938.

W. L. NEWMHAM, Registrar.

† It may be that in some instances the places given under the heading "Residence or Business Address" are not the present places of abode or places of business of the respective persons. Addresses have been brought up to date as far as possible from the information available. All changes of address should be notified as soon as possible.

Declaring Areas to be Closely Populated Localities for the Purposes of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, Section 3.

IN terms of section 3 of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, the Minister of Transport does hereby declare the areas described in the Schedule hereto to be closely populated localities for the purposes of the said section to the intent that a person driving any motor-vehicle on any road, street, or other place to which the public have access therein shall be subject to the maximum speed-limit of thirty miles an hour fixed by the said section.

SCHEDULE.

SITUATED within Manawatu County—

All that area of Foxton Beach Township inclusive of Linklater Avenue and of that portion of the Foxton Beach Main Highway from its junction with Linklater Avenue to the end of the Main Highway at Foxton Beach.

All that area at Sanson adjoining and comprising the Wellington-Auckland via Taranaki Main Highway No. 1 commencing at a point 5 chains measured along the road in a north-westerly direction from its junction with Farmer Street and terminating at a point 5 chains measured along the said main highway in a south-westerly direction from its junction with the Sanson-Palmerston North Main Highway, a distance of approximately 37 chains.

All that area at Sanson adjoining and comprising the Sanson-Palmerston North Main Highway No. 57 commencing at a point 8 chains measured along the road in a south-easterly direction from its junction with the Wellington-Auckland via Taranaki Main Highway and terminating at the said junction.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/15/247.)

Declaring Area to be a Closely Populated Locality for the Purposes of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, Section 3.

IN terms of section 3 of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, the Minister of Transport does hereby declare the area described in the Schedule hereto to be a closely populated locality for the purposes of the said section to the intent that a person driving any motor-vehicle on any road, street, or other place to which the public have access therein shall be subject to the maximum speed-limit of thirty miles an hour fixed by the said section.

SCHEDULE.

SITUATED within Waikouaiti County—

All that area at Waitati adjoining and comprising the Christchurch-Dunedin Main Highway No. 101 commencing at a point 2 chains measured along the road in a southerly direction from its junction with the road to Orakanui Settlement and terminating at the junction of the said main highway with the Dunedin-Waitati via Leith Valley Main Highway, a distance of approximately 34 chains.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/15/251.)

Excluding Portion of a Road from Limitation as to Speed imposed by the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, Section 3.

IN terms of section 3 of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, the Minister of Transport does hereby exclude the road described in the Schedule hereto from the limitation as to speed imposed by the said section.

SCHEDULE.

SITUATED within Roxburgh Borough—

Clarksville-Springvale Main Highway No. 127 (all that portion commencing at its junction with Smith Street and terminating at the southern boundary of Roxburgh Borough, as now constituted, a distance of approximately 57 chains).

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/15/210/7.)

Multi-axled Heavy Motor-vehicle under the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932.

I, ROBERT SEMPLE, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve as a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle under the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, any heavy motor-vehicle of the class or type described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LEYLAND Motors, Limited's, five-axled motor-vehicle described as an articulated tank wagon based on a "Bull-terrier" chassis, when conforming with the respective plan which is numbered 585 and is deposited in the offices of the Transport Department, Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 14/1.)

Approving of Red Reflectors for Bicycles in Terms of the Traffic Regulations, 1936.

IN terms of regulation 21, clause 2, of the Traffic Regulations, 1936, I, Robert Semple, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve for the purposes of the said regulation of the red reflectors of the make and type described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

"Brylite."

"Spotlight" (N.P.L. No. 163).

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/2/1.)

Approval of Testing Officer under the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931.

IN terms of regulation 5 of the Motor-Drivers' Regulations, 1931, the Minister of Transport does hereby approve, until further notice, of the person named in Column 2 of the Schedule hereunder being Testing Officer under the said regulations for the authority specified in Column 1 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Column 1.	Column 2.
Mount Wellington Road Board ..	Harold Leslie Bowden, Mount Wellington (Ellerslie), Clerk.

Dated at Wellington, this 20th day of April, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 18/9, 9/4/3.)

Notice of Intention to take additional Land in the Town of Pembroke for Recreation Purposes.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, to take the additional land described in the Schedule hereto for the purposes of a recreation ground. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Pembroke and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land required to be taken:

1 rood.
Being Section 7, Block XVI, Town of Pembroke (Otago R.D.).
(S.O. 800 Tn.)

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 98642, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 16th day of May, 1938.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 50/320.)

Date of Observance of Birthday of His Majesty King George VI.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 11th May, 1938.

IT is hereby notified for general information that in terms of the Sovereign's Birthday Observance Act, 1937, the Birthday of His Majesty King George VI will be observed in New Zealand this year on Monday, the 6th June, and in every subsequent year of His reign on the first Monday in June.

F. JONES,
For the Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 88/21.)

General Election of Members of Rabbit Boards.—(Notice No. Ag. 3553.)

Department of Agriculture,
Wellington, 16th May, 1938.

NOTICE has been received under the hand of the Returning Officer of the several Rabbit Boards mentioned in the Schedule hereto that the persons whose names are set under the name of each such Board in the said Schedule have been duly elected as members of that Board pursuant to the provisions in that behalf of the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928.

FRANK LANGSTONE,
For the Minister of Agriculture.

SCHEDULE.

Umutoi Rabbit Board—

Robert Joseph Boddy.
Ernest George Buckman.
Bertrand McLeod Flavall.
John Magnus Forbes.
Peter White Jensen.

Lake Wakatipu Rabbit Board—

Thomas Meldrum Houston.
Samuel Jenkins.
James Reid.

Tekapo Rabbit Board—

William George Hosken.
Bruce Nalder Murray.
William Derek Orbell.
Thomas David Burnett.
Robert Gould Hunter-Weston.

Hawke's Bay Rabbit Board—

Edward Averill.
James Baird Campbell.
Thomas Ezekiel Crosse.

Waipipi Rabbit Board—

John I. Dickey.
Alfred Jones.
Harry Knight.
Walter McNaughten.
James A. Short.

Kiwitahi Rabbit Board—

David Barlow.
Colin James McCulloch.
Neils Ernest Mikkelsen.
Douglas Morrison.
Alexander Caldwell Ramsay.

Wairau Rabbit Board—

James Owen Anstiss.
George Henry Andrew.
James Barry.
David Herd Black.
James Alexander Jackson.

Officiating Ministers for 1938.—Notice No. 16.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 17th May, 1938.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of officiating ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

Brethren.

Mr. Leonard Archibald Brunton.

The Ratana Established Church of New Zealand.

Hone Whatarau.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Notice to Persons affected by Applications for Licenses under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.

Taking of Fish.

HEREBY give notice that applications have been received from—

- (1) H. J. F. Raki Raki, for a license to take fish at Catlins by means of a 26½ ft. 25 h.p. launch, using hand-lines and trawling, and supplying the Dumedin market.
- (2) E. P. Jenkins, for a license to take fish at French Pass by means of a 28 ft. 5 h.p. launch, using set and drag nets and long and hand lines, and supplying the Wellington market.
- (3) E. W. Cooley, for a license to take fish at Petone by means of a 15 ft. 4 h.p. launch, using long and hand lines and trawling, and supplying the Petone market.
- (4) Renton and Greeves, for a license to take fish at Port Chalmers and Newhaven by means of a 77½ ft. 40 h.p. steam vessel, using set and drag nets, long and hand lines, and trawling, and supplying the Balclutha, Lawrence, Roxburgh, and Beaumont markets.

Any person who considers he will be materially affected by the decisions of the Bureau in respect of these applications, and who wishes to make representations accordingly, must furnish such representations in writing so as to reach the undersigned not later than the 1st June, 1938.

D. W. WOODWARD, Secretary.

Bureau of Industry, P.O. Box 1679, Wellington.

Notice to Persons affected by Applications for Licenses under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.

Retail Sale of Motor-spirit.

HEREBY give notice that applications have been received from—

- (1) L. E. Farr, for permission to transfer one petrol pump from a position two miles distant from Cust to a position in Cust.
- (2) C. S. Robertson, for a license to sell (retail) motor-spirit at his garage at Turua.
- (3) L. Boyd, for a license to sell (retail) motor-spirit at his store in Turua.
- (4) Rakaia Transport Service Co., Ltd., to take over two petrol pumps from C. C. D. Wilkie, and transfer them to a new site at the corner of Rolleston Street and Main South Road, Rakaia, and install two additional pumps to be transferred from the applicant company's present premises in Rolleston Street to form a new service station.

Any person who considers he will be materially affected by the decisions of the Bureau in respect of these applications, and who wishes to make representations accordingly, must furnish such representations in writing so as to reach the undersigned not later than the 2nd June, 1938. All representations must set out clearly the grounds for same and include a statement showing the gallonage throughput of petrol sold and the nature of the business conducted by the person making the representations.

D. W. WOODWARD, Secretary.

Bureau of Industry, P.O. Box 1679, Wellington.

Constituting Taihape Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native land described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be called or known as the Taihape Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land in the Aotea Native Land Court District, situate in Block I, Apiti Survey District, and known as Otamakapua 1F 2A Block, containing 211 acres 0 roods 16 perches, more or less, and being all the land in Certificate of Title, Volume 255, folio 8.

Dated at Wellington, this 13th day of May, 1938.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,

Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

List of Tenders passed by Public Works Department.

THE following schedule of tenders, passed by the Public Works Department, is published for general information.

Work.	Cost.		Name of Tenderer.
	£	s. d.	
Opotiki - Te Araroa Main Highway : Paikaranui Bridge—Erection	1,920	14 4	A. Davies.
Opotiki - Te Araroa Main Highway : Pura Te Huri Bridge—Erection	1,922	4 4	„
Opotiki - Te Araroa Main Highway : Waikanae Bridge—Erection	1,482	1 0	„
Te Kaha School : Two reinforced concrete culverts—Erection	568	3 8	„
Opotiki - Te Araroa Main Highway : Paikaranui Bridge—Approaches	213	5 0	A. A. Monk.
Opotiki - Te Araroa Main Highway : Pura Te Huri Bridge—Approaches	615	0 0	„
Opotiki - Te Araroa Main Highway : Waikanae Bridge—Approaches	421	12 0	„
Te Kaha School : Concrete Culverts—Approaches ..	183	12 6	„
Meteorological Office, Kelburn—Additions and alterations ..	1,405	2 0	H. A. Jones.
Gisborne Aerodrome—Grading, grassing, and road formation	6,507	8 4	McIntosh and Brooking.
Old post-office and residence, Ruatoria—Alterations, renewals, and erection of garage	437	14 0	G. Richardson.
Hamilton - Te Kuiti State Highway : Otorohanga County—Metalling and sealing 540 ch.	14,017	11 11	W. S. Goosman and Co., Ltd.
Greymouth Courthouse—Acoustical correction of court-room	183	0 0	G. Manning.
Paeroa Drill Hall and Staff Offices—Repairs and renovations	433	10 0	Battson and Davies.
National Park - Wanganui State Highway : Mangotai Stream Culvert—Erection	1,188	0 0	Walpole and Patterson, Ltd.
Picton—Christchurch State Highway : Oaro Bridge - Conway Bridge—Metalling	486	13 4	J. A. Johnston.
Christchurch - Timaru State Highway : Templeton-Rolleston—Preparation and bituminous paving of shoulders	2,158	6 8	British Pavements (Cantby.), Ltd.
Paeroa—Whakatane State Highway : Turner's Hill - Waikino—Metalling and sealing	6,530	0 0	Andrew Murray.
Christchurch - Governor's Bay Main Highway : Kiwi - Governor's Bay—Preparation and one-coat bituminous sealing	906	5 0	C. M. Brown and Co., Ltd.
Hokitika Aerodrome : Receiving-station—Erection ..	399	0 0	F. Williamson, Ltd.
Gisborne - Te Araroa State Highway—55 ch. deviation near Ruatoria	1,271	2 0	Smith and Monk, Ltd.
Paeroa—Whakatane State Highway : Waihi Borough Boundary - Tauranga County Boundary—Sealing 195 ch.	1,263	17 1	Grinter Bros.
Springlands Jn. - Maruia Road—Supply and delivery of metal	3,825	0 0	Chandler and Hunter.
Timaru - Dunedin State Highway : Kakaho River Bridge—Erection	2,082	9 8	F. S. Hanger.
Ngarue Road, Matakaoa County—Formation and culverting	225	17 6	E. J. Pearce.
Pokeno - Paeroa State Highway : Ngatea - Paeroa—Widening and sealing	8,292	3 0	H. V. Kerr and Co., Ltd.
Southland Power Supply : Half-way Bush - Gore—Cartage of poles and materials	536	8 0	Grant Bros.
Dunedin - Gore State Highway—Gravelling Willock's deviation	180	0 0	Balclutha Gravel Supply Co.
Dunedin - Gore State Highway—Gravelling Willocks' deviation	240	0 0	Keogh Bros.
Milton - Queenstown State Highway : Tamblyn's Corner - Judge Corner—Maintenance gravel	225	0 0	G. Jones.
Milton—Queenstown State Highway : Black Jack's Bridge—Coal Creek—Maintenance gravel	395	0 0	J. J. Brogan.
Ngongotaha Substation—Erection of quarters for relieving operators	147	0 0	T. N. Forrest.
Picton—Christchurch State Highway : Clarence River - Waipapa—Metalling	375	16 8	James A. Johnston.
Dargaville—Maungaturoto State Highway : Cliff's Bridge—Erection	1,765	0 0	G. C. Sharp.
Dargaville - Maungaturoto State Highway : Skelton's Bridge—Erection	4,798	17 0	The Rope Construction Co., Ltd.
Falmerston North Post-office—Additions	23,825	0 0	H. E. Townshend, Ltd.
Hokitika Aerodrome : Transmitting-station—Erection ..	385	0 0	F. Williamson, Ltd.
Burnham Military Camp—Erection of Ordnance Store ..	1,737	0 0	D. Hall.
Erection of residence and garage for District Nurse, Pipiriki	1,523	0 0	Knuckey and Dickson.
Parnell Post-office—Alterations and additions	2,893	0 0	E. B. Bambury.
Waiotahi Substation Buildings—Erection	1,576	1 6	B. O. N. Construction Co., Ltd.
Hauraki Development Scheme—Erection of cottage, Uriwha Reserve, Paeroa	374	16 9	Lcc Bros.
Greymouth Aerodrome—Extension	18,947	9 4	W. G. McKay.
Dargaville—Maungaturoto State Highway—Supply of 3,500 yards of metal	1,925	0 0	M. Glucina.
Queen Mary Hospital, Hanmer—Additions to medical superintendent's residence	737	9 0	M. Bateman.
Dargaville—Maungaturoto State Highway—Reconstruction and sealing of 154 ch.	2,254	7 7	Grinter Bros.
Waikura Road, Matakaoa County—Delivery of 1,610 yards of metal	442	15 0	C. H. Evans.
P.W.D., Greymouth—Erection of workshop and garage ..	1,178	0 0	E. A. H. Bunt.
Blenheim Drill Hall—Repairs and renovations	212	14 0	T. Flood.

Work.	Cost.	Name of Tenderer.
	£ s. d.	
Mangapapa Road—Cartage of metal	330 0 0	McCartie and Barnes.
Kauri Point Naval Depot—Magazine floor coverings ..	177 4 2	J. H. M. Carpenter.
Pictou—Christchurch State Highway—Mirza Creek Bridge and approaches	1,425 0 0	F. L. Anderson.
Stratford—Taumarunui Main Highway: Moki—Mangapapa—Cartage of metal	720 0 0	McCartie and Barnes.
Birkenhead—Maungaturoto State Highway and Brynderwyn Deviation—Supply and delivery of 5,000 yards of metal	2,210 16 8	Bald Rock Quarry Co.
Paeroa—Pokeno Railway—Erection of cottages	3,954 0 0	E. T. Fowler.
Hamilton—Rotorua State Highway: Cambridge—Karapiro—Armour coat resurfacing	1,397 17 1	Grinter Bros.
Ponui Island Lighthouse—Reconstruction	313 5 6	Platt Bros.
Government Buildings, Hokitika—Painting	171 0 0	S. A. Clarke.
Westshore Aerodrome—Radio receiving-station	427 3 6	C. G. Butcher.
Paeroa—Pokeno Railway—Temporary office, Paeroa	377 14 3	Lee Bros.
Whangarei—Maungaturoto State Highway: Waipu Area—Supply and delivery of 3,000 yards of metal	1,102 1 8	N. Allison.
Mataura—Wynndham Main Highway: Mataura Bridge—Erection	9,588 0 0	William McLellan, Ltd.
R.N.Z.A.F., Ohakea roading building area	2,738 3 4	J. L. MacReynolds.
Ngawhatu Mental Hospital—Erection of nurses' home ..	23,887 4 0	B. and G. T. Holbrook, Ltd.
Trentham Military Camp—Erection of lavatory block and septic tank	996 0 0	G. R. Norman.
Bedford Road Bridge—Erection	690 5 0	C. E. and N. C. Roebuck.
Opotiki Road, Ohura County—Metalling	724 0 0	W. Rudsits.
Ararimu East Road, Ohura County—Metalling	1,137 6 3	
State Highways 3, 4, and 5: Maungaturoto and Waipu Areas—Supply and delivery of crushed metal	2,473 18 4	L. W. Waldron.
Hawera—Wanganui State Highway: Waitotara Hill—Sealing	794 15 10	Mathews and Kirkby.
Ngatai's House, Taupo Road, Taumarunui	247 10 0	R. V. Pickin.
Rakaia Post-office—Painting and repairs	386 14 0	A. J. Donn.
Christchurch—Kumara Junction State Highway: Kelly's Creek Deviation—Metalling.	864 13 4	West Coast United Contractors, Ltd.
Queen Mary Hospital, Hanmer—Erection of male pavilion ..	72,441 0 0	P. Graham and Son, Ltd.
Mangaoh Power Scheme—Erection of six staff cottages, Mangaore	8,598 0 0	E. J. S. Spencer.
Palmerston North Police-station—Erection	28,477 0 0	Bodell and Co., Ltd.
Coleridge Waitaki Power Supply—Erection of social hall, Lake Coleridge	1,500 0 0	D. H. Cossar.
R.N.Z.A.F., F.T. School, Wigram—Erection of Sergeants' mess and ration store	5,300 0 0	D. Hall.
R.N.Z.A.F., F.T. School, Wigram—Erection of standby set, house, and water-tower	4,607 0 0	D. Scott and Son.
Kingseat Mental Hospital—Erection of medical superintendent's residence	2,829 14 7	The Fletcher Construction Co., Ltd.
Kakahi Road, Ohura County—Metalling	1,780 0 0	K. Kallil.
Lake Coleridge Power Station—Erection of six staff cottages and seven garages	7,200 0 0	D. H. Cossar.
Erection of building for Proctor Tobacco Re-drying Plant, Motueka	4,278 0 0	P. B. Calder.
Horopito—Bulls via Taihape State Highway: Mangawhero River Bridge, Ohakune Borough	2,660 0 0	A. H. Bogle.
Te Teko Post-office—Erection of bachelors' quarters ..	1,089 0 0	Boon, Sullivan, and Luke, Ltd.
Tolaga—Arakihi Road—Metalling 106 ch.	1,024 15 2	A. Monk, Ltd.
Plant Diseases Division—Erection of laboratory, Mount Albert	13,189 0 0	W. H. Whittaker and Co., Ltd.
Tahekeroa Substation—Relieving operators' quarters ..	255 0 0	W. H. Spiller.
Subway Bridge, McKinnon's Access Road, McDonald Mine ..	338 15 6	McHarrie Bros.
Timaru Customhouse—Painting and repairs	232 0 0	Feely and Hill.
Addington Substation—Plastering	524 0 0	Francis and Edward.
Mararoa River Bridge—Approaches	564 10 0	W. H. Crooks.
Burnham Military Camp—Married quarters	6,733 0 0	D. Hall.
Whangarei—Awanui State Highway: Kamo—Hikurangi—Reconditioning and sealing	1,685 13 8	L. W. Waldron.
Greymouth—Weheka State Highway: Hokitika—Ross—Supply of metal	420 0 0	Fulton Hogan, Ltd.
Greymouth—Weheka State Highway: Hokitika—Ross—Delivery	252 0 0	West Coast United Contractors, Ltd.

Wellington, 16th May, 1938.

A. J. BAKER, Acting Under-Secretary.

Sitting of the Native Land Court at Rawene on the 15th June, 1938.

Native Land Court Office, Auckland, 11th May, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at Rawene on the 15th June, 1938, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.

[Tokerau, 1938-4.]

J. H. ROBERTSON, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
32	The Under-Secretary, Public Works Department	Waima North A No. 6F ..	Assessment of compensation for land taken for Te Weranga Native School.

Sitting of the Native Land Court and Maori Land Board at Ngaruawahia on the 31st May, 1938.

Native Land Court Office, Auckland, 29th April, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at Ngaruawahia on the 31st May, 1938, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.

[Waikato-Maniapoto, 1938-5.]

J. H. ROBERTSON, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
71	Piako County Council	Hoe-o-Tainui North 6B, 2c 5B 2	Application in terms of section 104, Public Works Act, 1928, to assess compensation for land taken for road purposes.

Sitting of the Native Land Court at New Plymouth on the 8th June, 1938.

Native Land Court, Wanganui, 12th May, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at New Plymouth on the 8th June, 1938, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.

[Aotea, 1938/39-7.]

P. H. DUDSON, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Applicant.	Name of Land.	Nature of Application.
68	Minister of Public Works	Part Section 1 and Section 2a 2, Block X, Mimi Survey District	To ascertain amount of compensation payable to the Native owners for land taken under the Public Works Act, 1928, for the purpose of Wai-iti Road.
69	.. ..	Section 537A, Patea District (Mokoia Pa)	To ascertain amount of compensation payable to the Native owners for land taken under the Public Works Act, 1928, for the purpose of No. 11, Hawera-Wanganui State Highway, Mokoia Deviation, level-crossing elimination.

Mining Privileges struck off the Register.

Mining Registrar's Office, Cromwell, 8th May, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of section 188 (4) of the Mining Act, 1926, as amended by section 18 of the Mining Amendment Act, 1937, that the mining privileges mentioned in the Schedule hereto have this day been struck off the register.

W. M. FRASER, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

License No.	Date.	Nature of Privilege.	Locality.	Licensees.
CROMWELL REGISTRY.				
4085	22/3/22	Water-race	Brandon's Gully, Upper Nevis	Nevis Diesel Electric Dredging Co. (in Liquidation).
2094	8/11/06	.. ..	Doolan's Creek, Nevis .. ..	.. ..
2305	8/6/99	Extension of W.R. 106 .. ..	.. ..	.. ..
674	11/4/01	Water-race	Green's Gully, Nevis .. ..	.. ..
673	11/4/01	.. ..	Cameron's Gully, Nevis .. ..	.. ..
4733	11/8/26	.. ..	Boundary Creek, Kawarau Gorge	Consolidated Kawarau Claims, Ltd.
5398	10/5/33	.. ..	Bendigo Creek	James Hutchison Fotheringham.
5401	10/5/33	.. ..	Rise and Shine and Clear Creeks	Bendigo Zone Gold Mining Company, Ltd. (in Liquidation).
5504	6/9/33	.. ..	Shepherd's Creek, Bendigo	.. ..
5410	7/6/33	Special site	Bendigo-Wakefield S.D. .. ..	.. ..
ALEXANDRA REGISTRY.				
1661	16/10/11	Water-race	South Branch, Gorge Creek	Arthur Jopson and Frank Jopson.
NASEBY REGISTRY.				
4962	7/9/31	Water-race	Mareburn Creek	Richard Maddren.
5521	9/5/35	.. ..	Kyeburn Diggings	John Carnahan.
5426	5/11/34	.. ..	Mareburn Creek	Albert Charles Bruhns.
4889	4/8/30	Dry race	At Nelson's Water-race 1788	The Golden Progress Quartz Mining Co., Ltd. (in Liquidation).

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

SUMMARY OF TRADING BANKS' MONTHLY RETURNS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 25TH APRIL, 1938.

(In accordance with section 46 of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act, 1933.)

(All amounts in New Zealand currency.)

LIABILITIES.

	Bank of New Zealand.	Union Bank of Australia, Limited.	Bank of New South Wales.	Bank of Australasia.	National Bank of New Zealand, Limited.	Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited.	Totals.
(a) Demand liabilities in New Zealand	£ 17,735,213	£ 4,165,109	£ 3,941,980	£ 3,237,174	£ 6,154,764	£ 1,840,268	£ 37,074,508
(b) Time liabilities in New Zealand	13,459,769	3,935,488	4,753,078	2,953,362	5,337,691	712,098	31,151,486
(c) Demand liabilities elsewhere than in New Zealand incurred in respect of New Zealand business	157,556	307,425	109,973	133,475	213,280	332,124	1,253,833
(d) Time liabilities elsewhere than in New Zealand incurred in respect of New Zealand business	130,426	60,796	3,905	34,496	65,720	48,065	343,408
(j) Notes of own issue in circulation payable in New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(m) New Zealand business—Excess of assets over liabilities	12,387,111	126,905	248,940	861,356	4,131,828	159,550	17,915,690
Totals	43,870,075	8,595,723	9,057,876	7,219,863	15,903,283	3,092,105	87,738,925

* Includes transfers from Long-term Mortgage Department of £423,878.

ASSETS.

	Bank of New Zealand.	Union Bank of Australia, Limited.	Bank of New South Wales.	Bank of Australasia.	National Bank of New Zealand, Limited.	Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited.	Totals.
(e) Reserve balances held in the Reserve Bank of New Zealand	£ 3,140,013	£ 526,119	£ 740,988	£ 1,144,039	£ 697,295	£ 289,799	£ 6,538,253
(f) Overseas assets in respect of New Zealand business—							
(1) In London	4,733,810	477,384	599,342	635,382	965,960	116,172	7,528,050
(2) Elsewhere than in London	3,689,737	411,781	..	201,662	56,440	..	4,359,620
(g) (1) Gold and gold bullion held in New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	106	106
(2) Subsidiary coin held in New Zealand	380,988	87,963	117,761	83,711	130,264	41,546	842,233
(h) Aggregate advances in New Zealand	24,178,888	6,526,261	6,837,431	4,391,883	11,755,646	1,908,785	55,598,894
(h) Aggregate discounts in New Zealand	220,528	86,775	7,314	80,613	163,878	98,052	657,160
(i) Reserve Bank of New Zealand notes	1,894,517	346,590	407,790	264,984	511,393	79,428	3,504,702
(k) Securities held in New Zealand—							
(1) Government	4,738,347	99,750	..	367,751	1,005,325	421,752	6,632,925
(2) Other than Government	275,548	..	625	..	..	..	276,173
(l) Value of land, buildings, furniture, fittings, and equipment held in New Zealand	617,699	33,100	346,625	49,838	617,082	136,465	1,800,809
(m) New Zealand business—Excess of liabilities over assets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	43,870,075	8,595,723	9,057,876	7,219,863	15,903,283	3,092,105	87,738,925

(h h) Aggregate unexercised overdraft authorities, £24,262,537.

Wellington, New Zealand, 18th May, 1938.

T. P. HANNA, Chief Cashier.

BANK RETURNS (SUPPLEMENTARY).

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LONG-TERM MORTGAGE DEPARTMENT OF THE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE 25TH DAY OF APRIL, 1938.

Liabilities.			Assets.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Capital	703,125	0 0	Loans	886,297	8 4
Debentures and debenture stock	607,050	0 0	Transfers to bank	423,877	11 8
Transfers from bank .. ..	..	..	Other assets .. ..	..	..
Other liabilities .. ..	..	..	
	£1,310,175	0 0		£1,310,175	0 0

Wellington, New Zealand, 18th May, 1938.

T. P. HANNA, Chief Cashier.

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 16TH MAY, 1938.

Liabilities.				Assets.							
				£	s.	d.					
1. General Reserve Fund	1,500,000	0	0	7. Reserve—	£	s.	d.		
2. Bank-notes	13,941,528	0	0	(a) Gold	..	..	2,801,791	0	0
3. Demand liabilities—						(b) Sterling exchange	..	..	17,828,604	18	3
(a) State	4,428,314	5	11	(c) Gold exchange	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks	6,700,995	18	2	8. Subsidiary coin	..	..	227,793	3	3
(c) Other	375,751	0	7	9. Discounts—					
4. Time deposits	(a) Commercial and agricultural bills	..	..	..	..	..
5. Liabilities in currencies other than New Zealand currency	(b) Treasury and local-body bills	..	..	..	..	..
6. Other liabilities	295,325	6	4	10. Advances—					
						(a) To the State or State undertakings—					
						(1) Primary Products Marketing Department	..	..	3,584,363	1	5
						(2) For other purposes	..	..	..	..	..
						(b) To other public authorities	..	..	..	..	..
						(c) Other	..	..	..	..	..
						11. Investments	..	..	2,735,564	16	7
						12. Bank buildings	..	..	..	..	..
						13. Other assets	..	..	63,797	11	6
									£27,241,914	11	0
									£27,241,914	11	0

Proportion of reserve (No. 7 less No. 5) to notes and other demand liabilities, 81·073 per cent.

W. H. WELSH, Chief Accountant.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth:—

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Fox, Esther	Spinster	Christchurch	5/1/38	13/5/38	Intestate	Invercargill.
2	Gamble, Edwin	Tailor	Wellington	10/4/38	13/5/38	"	Wellington.
3	Hooper, Emily	Spinster	Upper Hutt	6/4/38	13/5/38	Testate	"
4	Hopkins, Fanny	Married woman	Birkenhead	16/4/38	13/5/38	"	Auckland.
5	Maudsley, Mary Annie	Widow	Wellington	8/3/38	13/5/38	Intestate	Wellington.
6	Miller, Alexander	Painter	Port Chalmers	3/4/38	13/5/38	Testate	Dunedin.
7	O'Brien, Bella Rebecca	Married woman	Pukerau	20/4/38	13/5/38	Intestate	Invercargill.
8	Rhodes, Benjamin	Labourer	Christchurch	6/4/38	13/5/38	Testate	Christchurch.
9	Zinckgraf, Charles Albert	Head porter	Wellington	8/4/38	13/5/38	"	Wellington.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 16th May, 1938.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.

Results of Elections of Trustees of Drainage Districts.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 18th May, 1938.

THE following results of the elections of trustees of drainage districts have been received from the Returning Officers, and are published in accordance with the provisions of the Land Drainage Act, 1908.

J. W. HEENAN, Under-Secretary.

Wainono Drainage District, County of Waimate—

Fox, John Francis.
Hayman, Thomas Leonard.
Hunter, Peter.
Mitchell, John Henry.
Rogers, William Thomas.
(I.A. 103/18/7.)

Ohaupo Drainage District, County of Waipa—

Burrows, E. F.
Graham, S. H.
O'Connor, B. C.
Somerville, W.
Thawley, P. E.
(I.A. 103/18/47.)

Kawa Drainage District, Counties of Waipa and Otorohanga—

Bertram, Francis John.
Campbell, Ernest.
Langdale, Wilfred Selwyn.
Plewman, Thomas Franklin.
Wallis, John Leddra.
(I.A. 103/18/53.)

Mangahoe Drainage District, County of Waipa—

Collison, Henry Valentine.
Glasson, George Worthington.
McGee, William.
McGhie, George.
Parish, Alfred Herbert.
(I.A. 103/18/51.)

Ngaroto Drainage District, County of Waipa—

Paterangi Subdivision—
Germann, William Selwyn.
Macky, William Goodfellow.
McFall, Samuel James.
Ohaupo Subdivision—
Emett, Archibald.
Lake Road Subdivision—
Bourne, Richard William.
(I.A. 103/18/50.)

Lower Mangapiko Drainage District, County of Waipa—

Paterangi Subdivision—
Macky, Samuel Christie Baird.
Te Rahu Subdivision—
Focke, Hermann Eberhard.
Frost, Robert.
Flay, Cyril James.
Mangapiko Subdivision—
Rose, Alexander Adam.
(I.A. 103/18/43.)

Sluggish River Drainage District, County of Manawatu—

Foster, Francis James.
Gimblett, William Henry.
Morcom, Alfred N.
Print, Edward Charles.
Ryan, Michael J.
(I.A. 103/18/4.)

Otekaieke Drainage District, County of Waitaki—

Adams, John Stoneman.
Aitchison, Peter.
Harrison, G. A.
Grant, James.
Dineen, E.
(I.A. 103/18/26.)

Aka Aka Drainage District, County of Franklin—

Conroy, George.
Hull, Roy Arthur.
Irwin, Charles Cedric.
McConnell, George.
McConnell, William John.
(I.A. 103/18/13.)

Oaonui Irrigation District, County of Egmont—

Eustace, Robert Leonard.
Feaver, John, Jun.
Fraser, John Peter.
O'Rorke, Michael John.
Roach, William.
(I.A. 103/18/38.)

Makerua Drainage District, Counties of Horowhenua,

Kairanga, and Manawatu—
Aitchison, James Douglas.
Alexander, Henry.
Clifford, George Thomas Woodleigh.
Jackson, William.
Larsen, George.
Ross, William Jessiman.
Seifert, Herman.
(I.A. 103/18/5.)

Otatau Drainage District, County of Franklin—

Ballantine, James.
Bright, Charles, F.
Hyland, John H.
McDonald, George.
Shuker, William E.
(I.A. 103/18/37.)

Te Puke Drainage District, County of Tauranga—

Collins, Alfred James.
Luke, Charles Lewis.
Morton, Arthur Berkeley.
(I.A. 103/18/45.)

Buckley Drainage District, County of Horowhenua—

Buckley Subdivision—
Bowler, James.
Roberts, William Henry.
Piaka Subdivision—
Law, Ronald Joseph.
Speirs, Richard Albert.
Koputaroa Subdivision—
Cottle, Arthur.
(I.A. 103/18/11.)

Kirikiriroa Drainage District, County of Waikato—

Rototuna Subdivision—
Davies, Robert Henry.
Miers, William Herbert.
Thompson, John.
Horsham Downs Subdivision—
Henderson, Samuel Addie.
Wade, Robert.
Komokorau Subdivision—
Wintere, Robert Milligan.
(I.A. 103/18/56.)

Results of Elections of Members of River Boards.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 16th May, 1938.

THE following results of elections of members of River Boards have been received from the Returning Officers and are published in accordance with the provisions of the River Boards Amendment Act, 1913.

J. W. HEENAN, Under-Secretary.

Kaituna River District, County of Tauranga—

Alfred James Collins.
Milford George Cruickshank.
Edward John Ford.
Edmund Henry Hintz.
Archibald Hamilton Snodgrass.
Nelson McRae Spratt.
David Malcolm Steel.
Wallace Williams.
(I.A. 103/26/11.)

Elephant Hill River District, County of Waimate—

Roger Bee.
Francis Gordon Brown.
Cyril John Dugdale.
Peter Gemmell Wright Lindsay.
John George Ruddenklau.
Forbes Wallace.
David Boyd Wilson.
(I.A. 103/26/37.)

Manawatu-Oroua River District, Counties of Kairanga,
Manawatu, and Horowhenua—

Kairanga Subdivision—
Johannes Callesen.
Samuel Parsons.
Makerua Subdivision—
William Jackson.
Thomas D. Lynch.
Herman Seifert.
Moutoa Subdivision—
Bernard Gapper Gow.
Walter S. Carter.
Koputaroa Subdivision—
Ronald J. Law.
Oroua Subdivision—
Henry John Lancaster.
(I.A. 103/26/1.)

Notice to Mariners No. 26 of 1938.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 16th May, 1938.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—EAST COAST.

- (1) *Rocks and shoals off Mercury Islands.*
 - (2) *Amended position of rock off Kennedy Bay.*
 - (3) *Amended position of Cuvier Island Light.*
 - (4) *Rocky Shoal off Waikawau Bay.*
- (1) *Position:* (a) Summit of Red Mercury Island, lat., 36° 37'·2 S.; long., 175° 58'·3 E. (approx.). (b) North-western extremity of Great Mercury Island, lat., 36° 35'·8 S.; long., 175° 45'·2 E. (approx.).
Rock, 3 fathoms 2 ft., 151° 4·24 miles from (a).
Rocky shoal, 9 fathoms 3 ft., 137° 2·75 miles from (a).
Rock, 5 fathoms 2 ft., 138° 2·10 miles from (a).
Rock, 4 fathoms 5 ft., 192° 1·62 miles from (b).
- (2) The rock awash charted 2 miles eastward of Kennedy Bay, lat., 36° 40'·5 S.; long., 175° 36'·8 E. (approx.) exists in a position 230° 0·6 miles from its charted position.
- (3) Cuvier Island light, lat., 36° 26'·8 S.; long., 175° 47'·4 E. (approx.) is charted approximately half a mile too far to the south-eastward.
- (4) *Position:* Southern extremity of Waikawau Bay, lat., 36° 36'·0 S.; long., 175° 33'·2 E. (approx.).
A rocky shoal, 5 fathoms 036½° 0·75 miles from this position.
- Charts affected:* Nos. 3332—3565—2543—1212.
Publications: Admiralty List of Lights; New Zealand Pilot, 1930, pages 147, 183, 184.
Authority: H.M. Surveying Ship "Endeavour," Hyd. Note No. 4, 1938.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 6/2/82.)

Notice to Mariners No. 27 of 1938.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 16th May, 1938.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—WEST COAST.

Manukau Bar.

Previous Notice : No. 6 of 1938 hereby cancelled.

Position : Lat., 37° 03' S.; long., 174° 31' E. (approx.).

Details : Visual observations taken from the Signal-station, South Manukau Head, on the 10th May, 1938, indicate that the main channel has re-formed in its old position with the leading beacons and lights in line 074°. The channel is approximately half a mile in width.

Chart affected : No. 2726.

Publications : New Zealand Pilot, 1930, page 58; New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide-tables, page 270.

Authority : Auckland Harbour Board, 11/5/38.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 6/2/28.)

Notice to Mariners No. 28 of 1938.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 17th May, 1938.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—HAURAKI GULF.

Kawau Bay : Prohibited Anchorage.

Position : Lat. 36° 26' 2 S.; long., 174° 46' 9 E. (approx.).

Details : Anchorage is prohibited within the area enclosed by the following lines owing to the existence of a telegraph cable :—

- (1) From a position 261° 5.4 cables from Fish Point, a line 046° 5.4 cables thence 088° to Kawau Island.
- (2) From a position 242° 5.0 cables from Fish Point, a line 046° 5.0 cables thence 088° to Kawau Island.

Charts affected : Nos. 1998—3565—2543—1212.

Publication : New Zealand Pilot, 1930, page 150.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 4/3125.)

Notice to Mariners No. 29 of 1938.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 17th May, 1938.

NEW FORM OF TIME-SIGNALS.

Commencing on 1st June, 1938, the present form of time-signals sent out from the Dominion Observatory through the National Broadcasting Service Stations 2YA and 3YA will be replaced by a signal consisting of six dots, separated by intervals of one second, the last dot being the exact minute.

Each transmission will consist of a group of three signals at consecutive minutes, the times of transmission being as follows :—

- (1) 10h. 28m. : 10h. 29m. : 10h. 30m. a.m., daily.
- (2) 3h. 28m. : 3h. 29m. : 3h. 30m. p.m., daily.
- (3) 7h. 28m. : 7h. 29m. : 7h. 30m. p.m., daily, except Sundays.
- (4) 10h. 28m. : 10h. 29m. : 10h. 30m. p.m., daily, except Sundays.

The above times refer to New Zealand summer time during the period when summer time is in operation, and to New Zealand mean time when summer time is not in operation.

In all cases time-signals will be superimposed on the station programmes.

The daily signals at 7.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m., as well as those at 3.30 p.m. on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, are not under direct supervision at the Observatory, and consequently the errors of these signals are subject to rather greater variation than those of the signals which are sent under supervision. The errors of the signals sent under supervision seldom exceed a quarter of a second.

Publication affected : New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide-tables, page 129.

Authority : Acting Director, Dominion Observatory, 4/5/38.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 25/255.)

Notice to Mariners No. 30 of 1938.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 17th May, 1938.

NEW ZEALAND.—SOUTH ISLAND.—WEST COAST.

(1) *Breaksea Sound : Rock reported.*

Position : Lat. 45° 36' 3 S.; long., 166° 42' 2 E. (approx.).

Details : Local fishermen report a submerged rock in the passage south-west of Entry Island. The area has not been examined.

(2) *Doubtful Inlet : Amended position of rock.*

Position : Lat. 45° 18' 5 S.; long., 166° 53' 8 E. (approx.).

Details : The sunken rock westward of the small island in Gaol Passage is reported to lie further south than charted. Vessels are advised to keep close to the southern shore of the Passage.

Charts affected : Nos. 719—768—2589—1212.

Publication : New Zealand Pilot, 1930, pages 329 and 331.

Authority : Hydrographic Report, Appendix No. 3 to Report of Proceedings, "Leiths" No. 29 of 8/4/1938.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 6/2/55.)

Notice to Mariners No. 31 of 1938.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 17th May, 1938.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—HAURAKI GULF.

Pouai Passage Light : Temporary Light to be exhibited.

Position : Lat. 36° 54' 0 S.; long., 175° 10' 9 E. (approx.).

Details : On 1st June, 1938, the light will be extinguished and a temporary light of the ordinary masthead oil lamp type, fixed at a relatively low level, of lesser arc and generally of limited visibility will be exhibited. Further notice will be given when the reconstruction of the main light has been completed.

Charts affected : Nos. 1896—2543—1212.

Publications : New Zealand Pilot, 1930, page 165; New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide-tables, page 157, No. 21.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 8/9/96.)

The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925.—Notice of Cancellation of Registration.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 18th May, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the registration of the North Island Timber Workers' Industrial Association of Workers, registered number 1460, situated at Wellington, is hereby cancelled as from the date of the publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

G. M. F. JACKSON,
Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

The Sharebrokers Act, 1908.—Licensed Sharebrokers for the Year 1938.

Office of Commissioner of Stamp Duties,
Wellington, 12th May, 1938.

IT is notified that licenses under section 4 of the Sharebrokers Act, 1908, to carry on the business of sharebroking in the Dominion of New Zealand for the current calendar year have been issued to the undermentioned persons.

P. G. PEARCE,
Commissioner of Stamp Duties.

AUCKLAND DISTRICT.

Allen, H. . . . .	..	..	..	Auckland.
Baker, E. T. . . . .	..	..	..	Tauranga.
Battersby, J. H. . . . .	..	..	..	Auckland.
Bell, G. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Bowker, W. W. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Brickell, H. A. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Buddle, B. D. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Buddle, F. C. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Bull, E. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Buttle, G. R. . . . .	..	..	..	"
Buttle, K. N. . . . .	..	..	..	"

AUCKLAND DISTRICT—continued.

Cameron, H. Y.	..	..	Auckland.
Carr, F. C.	..	..	..
Cayley-Alexander, G. G.	..	..	..
Clark, G. I.	..	..	Hamilton.
Colbeck, W. B.	..	..	Auckland.
Cole, G. L.	..	..	..
Colegrove, J. S. C.	..	..	..
Coney, J. W.	..	..	..
Creagh, G. E.	..	..	..
Creagh, G. C.	..	..	..
Crimp, G. S.	..	..	Hamilton.
Day, E. C.	..	..	..
Deery, G. D.	..	..	Auckland.
Dillon, F.	..	..	..
Dunningham, N.	..	..	..
Elliffe, J. M.	..	..	..
Elliot, G. P.	..	..	..
Forde, H. G.	..	..	..
Frater, G. W.	..	..	..
Frater, J. H.	..	..	..
Frater, J. M.	..	..	..
Frater, J. W.	..	..	..
Frethey, E. A.	..	..	..
George, S. T.	..	..	..
Gillies, A. W.	..	..	..
Gilmore, G. C.	..	..	..
Glanville, P. T.	..	..	Cambridge.
Glynn, H. W.	..	..	Auckland.
Goodman, G. G.	..	..	..
Green, C. J.	..	..	..
Griffiths, R.	..	..	..
Gunson, W. W.	..	..	..
Haines, C. R.	..	..	..
Harrison, S. H.	..	..	..
Hay, T. D. B.	..	..	Hamilton.
Hay, W. P. C.	..	..	Auckland.
Hewitt, W. C.	..	..	..
Howden, A. M.	..	..	..
Hume, M. H.	..	..	Te Aroha.
Hutchison, G. W.	..	..	Auckland.
Jenkins, E. G.	..	..	..
Jones, R. H.	..	..	..
Kingston, J. R.	..	..	..
Law, C. G.	..	..	..
Macdonald, H. R.	..	..	..
Marshall, C. P.	..	..	..
Mason, W. T. F. K.	..	..	..
Matthews, F. W.	..	..	..
McInnes, V. B.	..	..	..
McGuire, T. R.	..	..	..
McKean, N. I.	..	..	Hamilton.
McKenzie, A.	..	..	Auckland.
McKeogh, E. N.	..	..	..
McLeod, D.	..	..	..
McLeod, I. D.	..	..	..
Meiklejohn, J. W.	..	..	Waihi.
Mein, J. J.	..	..	Auckland.
Milburn, H. G.	..	..	..
Moir, J. I.	..	..	..
Noakes, H. L.	..	..	..
O'Connor, H. M.	..	..	..
Parke, F.	..	..	..
Perkins, H. J.	..	..	..
Polson, A. G.	..	..	..
Richardson, E. J.	..	..	..
Richardson, E. J.	..	..	..
Rigg, J.	..	..	..
Rogers, G. F.	..	..	..
Savage, P. C.	..	..	..
Schnauer, D. A.	..	..	..
Sead-Gowing, C. A.	..	..	..
Sead-Gowing, J.	..	..	..
Scelly, R. M.	..	..	..
Shakeshaft, C. E.	..	..	Hamilton.
Sheath, R. J.	..	..	Auckland.
Shepherd, C. C.	..	..	..
Slane, J. H.	..	..	..
Speer, R. D.	..	..	Whangarei.
Stitt, G. J. D.	..	..	Auckland.
Stretton, F. H.	..	..	Morrinsville.
Swales, L. M.	..	..	Hamilton.
Tricklebank, S.	..	..	Auckland.
Wakeman, L. E. R.	..	..	..
Williams, L. C.	..	..	..
Woolven, W.	..	..	Hamilton.
Wright, G. W.	..	..	..
Wright, T. B.	..	..	Auckland.

POVERTY BAY DISTRICT.

Bain, J. W.	..	..	Gisborne.
Ball, F. R.	..	..	..
Cato, C. H.	..	..	..
Clayton, W. L.	..	..	..
Crawshaw, G.	..	..	..
Dobson, M. G.	..	..	..
Dobson, R. B.	..	..	..
Irvine, W. H.	..	..	..
Nathan, S. D.	..	..	..
Nicolson, M.	..	..	..
Neill, F. A.	..	..	..
Peach, J.	..	..	..
Smith, C. A.	..	..	..

HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT.

Allen, L. F.	..	..	Dannevirke.
Anderson, W.	..	..	Napier.
Angus, J. M.	..	..	Hastings.
Ashcroft, P.	..	..	Napier.
Ashton, F. R. S.	..	..	..
Butler, J. S.	..	..	Hastings.
Chapman, D. G.	..	..	Napier.
Chapman, H. Z.	..	..	Hastings.
Davy, A. E.	..	..	..
Denton, L. A.	..	..	..
Dinwiddie, B. T.	..	..	Napier.
Donovan, L. G.	..	..	..
Dunn, F. A. G.	..	..	Waipukurau.
Fippard, N. B.	..	..	Hastings.
Fraser, J. A.	..	..	..
George, G. T.	..	..	Napier.
Harvey, W.	..	..	..
Hetley, F. St. A.	..	..	..
Hobbs, W. B.	..	..	Hastings.
Hyde, A. C. A.	..	..	..
Loudoun, A.	..	..	Napier.
McCulloch, W.	..	..	..
Nesbitt, E.	..	..	..
Nesbitt, E. B.	..	..	..
Pollock, C. F. H.	..	..	..
Prime, I. L.	..	..	..
Quigley, H. S. McG.	..	..	Dannevirke.
Rainbow, A. I.	..	..	Hastings.
Rogers, G. E. G.	..	..	..
Roulston, T. S.	..	..	..
Ruby, H. W.	..	..	Dannevirke.
Smith, S. W.	..	..	Napier.
Spence, M. S.	..	..	..
Steed, A. J.	..	..	Wairoa.
Webley, N.	..	..	Dannevirke.

WELLINGTON DISTRICT.

Allison, J. M.	..	..	Wellington.
Annand, E. W.	..	..	..
Bagnall, H. G.	..	..	Palmerston North.
Bailey, F.	..	..	..
Ballingall, T.	..	..	Wanganui.
Barnett, R. J.	..	..	Wellington.
Barry, E. J.	..	..	..
Barton, J. S.	..	..	..
Bitnie, W. R.	..	..	Palmerston North.
Blundell, P. W.	..	..	Wellington.
Bolton-Moss, L. B.	..	..	..
Bowden, C. M.	..	..	..
Brooks, L.	..	..	..
Bucholz, E. W. P.	..	..	..
Buckleton, J. G.	..	..	..
Campbell, K. C.	..	..	..
Condliffe, T.	..	..	..
Coombs, F. W.	..	..	Palmerston North.
Cope, P. G.	..	..	..
Crewe, J. D. C.	..	..	Pahiatua.
Darbyshire, G.	..	..	Wanganui.
Dowdy, H. E.	..	..	Wellington.
Duff Daysh, H. E.	..	..	..
Dymock, E. R. McL.	..	..	..
Falconer, W. M.	..	..	Wanganui.
Francis, J. H.	..	..	Wellington.
George, G. T.	..	..	..
Glendinning, D. G.	..	..	Palmerston North.
Duigan, H. J.	..	..	Wanganui.
Duigan, C. L.	..	..	..
Forster, W.	..	..	Wellington.
Greig, H. E.	..	..	..
Grimwood, A. R.	..	..	Lower Hutt.
Hamilton, A.	..	..	Wellington.
Harcourt, C. J. S.	..	..	..

WELLINGTON DISTRICT—continued.

Harcourt, G. S.	Wellington.
Haworth, A.	Wanganui.
Haycock, H. M.	Wellington.
Heymann, O. S.	"
Hill, F. J.	Wanganui.
Hornabrook, E. W. B.	Masterton.
Hornabrook, S. R.	Wellington.
Hunt, A. L.	"
Irwin, F. H.	"
Keeble, G. C.	Palmerston North.
Keith, A.	Masterton.
Keith, J. B.	"
Kirkby, R. W.	Wellington.
Lamb, S. G.	Masterton.
Lamb, W. G.	"
Lawson, E.	Wellington.
Lawson, T. R.	"
Longuet, S. G.	"
MacMorran, G. B.	"
MacShane, A. S.	"
Markman, F. W.	"
McCabe, U. F.	"
McDermont, J. G.	"
McDonald, P. A.	"
McIntosh, J.	"
Milne, J.	"
Morpeth, W. G.	"
Nathan, E. C. W.	"
Nathan, H. L.	"
Nathan, S. G.	"
Nunes, M.	Eastbourne.
Oswin, W. R. C.	Wellington.
Paris, S. B.	"
Perry, N. S. S.	"
Pope, J. St. H.	"
Prouse, O. R.	"
Rieger, L. G.	Palmerston North.
Robson, R.	Wanganui.
Ross, C. C.	Masterton.
Saunders, I.	Wanganui.
Sawell, S. J. H.	Wellington.
Sclanders, A. R.	"
Sellar, G. W.	Masterton.
Sellar, W. M.	"
Shields-Brown, E.	Wellington.
Silk, E. M.	Wanganui.
Smart, L. H.	Carterton.
Stellin, J.	Wellington.
Swan, C. S.	Wanganui.
Taylor, F. H. R.	Wellington.
Teward, T.	"
Tolhurst, G. G.	Masterton.
Tolhurst, G. M.	Wellington.
Tolhurst, R. E.	"
Turner, C. S.	"
Warburton, A. L.	"
Watson, S. M. M.	"
Watson, W. (jun.)	"
Wilson, G. G.	Palmerston North.
Webster, B. R.	Wellington.
Williamson, F. G.	"
Woollams, A. F. A.	Wanganui.

TARANAKI DISTRICT.

Allen, A. S.	New Plymouth.
Brice, F. R. H.	Marton.
Carroll, P. S.	New Plymouth.
Duff, V.	"
Eberlet, F. F. W.	"
Finnerty, C. R.	Stratford.
Fyson, A. K.	Hawera.
Gilmour, E. R. C.	New Plymouth.
Griffiths, E.	"
Laurence, G.	Hawera.
McKenzie, T. F.	"
Morgan, D. Le C.	New Plymouth.
Stainton, P. V. E.	"
Webster, C. E.	"
Wynyard, C. H.	"

NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICTS.

Barclay, D. E.	Nelson.
Boyes, P. S.	"
Duncan, D. L.	Blenheim.
Fell, A. C.	"
Kidson, A. B.	Nelson.
Lee, T. H. (jun.)	Reefton.
Lewis, R. A.	Nelson.
Mogridge, F.	Blenheim.

NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICTS—continued.

Thompson, J. S.	Blenheim.
Twiss, F. G.	Nelson.
Vercoe, A. N.	"

WESTLAND DISTRICT.

Fogarty, M. J.	Greymouth.
Heaphy, P. C.	"
Herring, H. H.	"
Houston, M. H.	Hokitika.
Jamieson, A. F.	Greymouth.
Lewis, N. D.	"
McLuskie, A. V.	Blackball.
Michel, H. L.	Hokitika.
Radford, J.	Westport.
Warnes, E.	Greymouth.

CANTERBURY DISTRICT.

Agar, P.	Christchurch.
Aitken, G. G.	"
Algie, R. F.	Waimate.
Amos, W. H.	Ashburton.
Anderson, G. H.	Christchurch.
Anderson, O. W. B.	"
Anderson, W.	"
Baker, C. G.	"
Barnett, R.	Timaru.
Beckett, J. B.	Christchurch.
Bowden, J. W.	Ashburton.
Brass, W. G.	Christchurch.
Bridge, H. P.	"
Bridgewater, O. A.	"
Brittan, F. A.	"
Browne, P. C.	"
Browning, R.	"
Byrne, A. E.	"
Caygill, E. R.	"
Cordner, E. J. O'C.	"
Dunn, F. G.	"
Enting, M. M.	Timaru.
Enting, P. S.	"
Evans, W. F.	Temuka.
Fee, L. H.	Christchurch.
Field, B. M.	"
Fisher, K. W.	"
Fisher, R. L.	"
Foote, P. B.	Timaru.
Gibbs, T. N.	Christchurch.
Goodman, R. S.	Timaru.
Graham, F. E.	Christchurch.
Gray, A. L.	"
Grut, S. L. D'A.	Waimate.
Hamilton, E. H. S.	Christchurch.
Hamilton, T. G. T.	"
Harman, M. T.	"
Hindin, S.	"
Hoare, D.	"
Holland, C. C.	"
Jameson, S. W.	"
Jarrett, F. A.	"
Johnston, R. S.	"
King, C. G. B.	Timaru.
Kitson, H.	Christchurch.
Lawrence, C. H.	"
Lawrence, J. W. K.	"
Livingstone, H. G.	"
Lawrence, L. V.	"
Martin, A. C.	Timaru.
Mason, S. D.	"
McKellar, C. G.	Christchurch.
McLeod, J. M. C.	Timaru.
Middleton, J. S.	Christchurch.
Millton, E. W. J.	"
Mitchell, R. H.	"
Mitchell, R. D'R.	"
Moore, J. H. A.	"
Neale, J. B.	"
Neale, R. B.	"
Newburgh, E. P.	"
Newburgh, T.	"
Newburgh, W. S.	"
Nicoll, J. B.	Ashburton.
Raymond, F. G. M.	Timaru.
Sams, C. K.	Christchurch.
Satterthwaite, J. S.	Timaru.
Scott, A. F.	Christchurch.
Scott, A. J.	"
Soanes, R. B.	"
Sheppard, F. M. L.	"

CANTERBURY DISTRICT—continued.

Shirtliff, A. M. H.	.. ..	Timaru.
Stewart, A.	.. ..	Christchurch.
Stewart, J. M.	.. ..	"
Thomson, J. H. S.	.. ..	Timaru.
Tosswill, R. T.	.. ..	Christchurch.
Vincent, N. M.	.. ..	"
Ward, G. W.	.. ..	"
Warren, M. B.	.. ..	"
Watkins, W. J.	.. ..	Timaru.
White, A. J. K.	.. ..	Christchurch.
Wolf, E. J.	.. ..	"

OTAGO DISTRICT.

Anderson, W.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Barnett, S. K.	.. ..	"
Black, L. J.	.. ..	"
Booth, H.	.. ..	"
Burns, S. R.	.. ..	"
Burton, E. R.	.. ..	"
Byford, R. M.	.. ..	"
Calder, D. J.	.. ..	"
Christensen, C. I.	.. ..	"
Clark, A.	.. ..	"
Copland, J. D.	.. ..	"
Crooks, R.	.. ..	"
Davidson, E. L.	.. ..	"
Dawson, W. S.	.. ..	"
Familton, H. P. S.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Fisher, L. A. A.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Goldsmith, W. I.	.. ..	"
Grave, J. B. E.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Hanning, W. R.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Harraway, A. E.	.. ..	"
Hartley, W. D. G.	.. ..	"
Hay, H.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Hislop, J. S.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Hoare, T. M.	.. ..	"
Hudson, A. C.	.. ..	"
Hunter, D.	.. ..	"
Laidlaw, J. R.	.. ..	"
MacAvoy, D. W. F.	.. ..	"
McInnes, J. S.	.. ..	"
McInnes, S. F.	.. ..	"
McInnes, W. J.	.. ..	"
McKinlay, A. J.	.. ..	Lawrence.
McLeod, W. H.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Meikle, C. G.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Mulligan, P. T.	.. ..	"
Paterson, N.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Patterson, J. G.	.. ..	"
Pearce, A. H. H.	.. ..	"
Penman, C.	.. ..	"
Poppelwell, H. K.	.. ..	"
Reeves, C. S.	.. ..	"
Reeves, H. J.	.. ..	"
Reeves, R. H.	.. ..	"
Reid, G. W.	.. ..	"
Reid, W. E. C.	.. ..	"
Ritchie, L. D.	.. ..	"
Satterthwaite, L. McK.	.. ..	"
Sidey, A. M.	.. ..	"
Sligo, W. F. (jun.)	.. ..	"
Smeaton, J. W.	.. ..	"
Smith, D. V. G.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Smith, E. R.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Smith, F.	.. ..	"
Stewart, R. S.	.. ..	"
Sykes, H. H.	.. ..	"
Titchener, W. F.	.. ..	"
Walker, J. H.	.. ..	"
Watson, W. J.	.. ..	"
Yule, J. A.	.. ..	Gore.

SOUTHLAND DISTRICT.

Adamson, A. L.	.. ..	Invercargill.
Binney, R. R.	.. ..	"
Blackmore, L. A.	.. ..	"
Carswell, J. T.	.. ..	"
Cook, R. C.	.. ..	"
Cuthbertson, D.	.. ..	"
Cuthill, J. E.	.. ..	"
Featherstone, G.	.. ..	"
Francis, C. W.	.. ..	"
Jones, A. W.	.. ..	"
Jones, S. W.	.. ..	"
Mackrell, A. H.	.. ..	"
McKenzie, M. A.	.. ..	"
McKenzie, W. D.	.. ..	"
McLachlan, H.	.. ..	"

SOUTHLAND DISTRICT—continued.

Neale, R. P.	.. ..	Gore.
Osborne, G. G.	.. ..	Invercargill.
Ott, W. A.	.. ..	"
Pilcher, E. B.	.. ..	"
Ray, J. C.	.. ..	Gore.
Reid, J. B.	.. ..	Invercargill.
Riley, E. C.	.. ..	"
Scandrett, D. M.	.. ..	"
Smillie, A. D.	.. ..	"
Watson, T. H.	.. ..	"
Wood, E. H.	.. ..	"
Young, F.	.. ..	Gore.
Young, G. J.	.. ..	"
Young, W. F.	.. ..	"

The persons whose names appear below have not renewed the licenses issued to them in 1937, and are therefore ineligible to act as sharebrokers during the current calendar year unless and until such licenses are renewed on payment of the statutory fee:—

Aitchison, C. S. D.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Armstrong, K. H.	.. ..	Wanganui.
Bennett, E. N.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Best, H. R.	.. ..	Christchurch.
Breeze, C. H.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Broun, J. S.	.. ..	Auckland.
Cotterill, W. J.	.. ..	Timaru.
Creaser, W. R.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Dee, M. B.	.. ..	Nelson.
Edwards, D. R.	.. ..	"
Familton, J. D.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Familton, L. J. K.	.. ..	"
Forde, H. E.	.. ..	Auckland.
Francis, A. T.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Gibson, A. W. L.	.. ..	Wellington.
Gillespie, H. G.	.. ..	Auckland.
Godward, N. A. V.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Grange, S.	.. ..	Auckland.
Gray, A.	.. ..	"
Hewitt, H.	.. ..	Wellington.
Jacobs, S. B.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Joll, H. S.	.. ..	Auckland.
Jolly, A. D.	.. ..	Invercargill.
Kelsey, J. O.	.. ..	Hastings.
Kinmont, A. M.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Lysnar, M. P.	.. ..	Auckland.
Mabson, W. R.	.. ..	Invercargill.
Malcolm, R.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Manson, A.	.. ..	Auckland.
Macdonald, J. A.	.. ..	Dunedin.
McAllum, D.	.. ..	New Plymouth.
Medley, J. S. S.	.. ..	"
Murtagh, L. A.	.. ..	Wellington.
Nicholson, P. H.	.. ..	Invercargill.
Nielson, S. E.	.. ..	New Plymouth.
Rose, C. H.	.. ..	Greymouth.
Ruddock, S.	.. ..	Auckland.
Runnerstrum, F. E.	.. ..	Hamilton.
Sinclair, R. S. M.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Smith, H. D.	.. ..	Wellington.
Statham, W. B. H.	.. ..	Dunedin.
Symes, L. T.	.. ..	Auckland.
Taylor, A.	.. ..	Whangarei.
Virtue, G. D.	.. ..	Timaru.
Wallace, J. O. S.	.. ..	Christchurch.
Waters, E. B.	.. ..	Auckland.
Watson, T.	.. ..	Oamaru.
Watts, W. G.	.. ..	New Plymouth.
Weir, F. E. F.	.. ..	Auckland.
Williamson, S. A.	.. ..	Christchurch.
Wilson, W. S.	.. ..	Wellington.
Withers, T. S.	.. ..	Auckland.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Education Reserves in Auckland Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 18th May, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserves will be offered for lease by public auction at the Lands Office, Hamilton, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, 29th June, 1938, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Borough of Hamilton.—Town of Hamilton East.

LOT 9 of part Section 419: Area, 11 acres 2 roods 38-67 perches.*
Upset annual rental, £15.

Weighted with £150 (to be paid in cash) for improvements, comprising a dwelling in poor condition.

A farmlet situated on the corner of Peach Grove Road and Clyde Streets, approximately half a mile from Hamilton Post-office and Railway-station; access by metalled road and footpath. Section is intersected by a deep gully; approximately 5 acres in grass, balance being covered with gorse and blackberry which requires attention.

* NOTE.—Area subject to slight amendment.

(H.O. 20/958; D.O. E.R. 868.)

Raglan County.—Raglan Township.

SECTION 6; Block VII: Area, 38 perches. Upset annual rental, £1 10s.

Section has a frontage to the Raglan-Hamilton Road, being situated approximately three-quarters of a mile from Raglan Post-office. Undulating land at present in fern and gorse. Would make a good residential-site.

(H.O. 20/876; D.O. E.R. 1068.)

Form of lease may be perused and any further information required may be obtained at the office of the undersigned.

K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Settlement Land in Wellington Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 18th May, 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and the Land for Settlements Act, 1925; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, State Fire Building, Wellington, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 27th June, 1938.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, State Fire Building, Wellington, on Wednesday, 29th June, 1938, at 10.30 a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN (SETTLEMENT) LAND.

Petone Borough.—Wilford Settlement.

SECTION 5, Block III: Area, 28-71 perches. Capital value, £205; half-yearly rent, £5 2s. 6d.

Section 8, Block III: Area, 34-43 perches. Capital value, £225; half-yearly rent, £5 12s. 6d.

Section 12, Block III: Area, 35 perches. Capital value, £220; half-yearly rent, £5 10s.

Section 13, Block III: Area, 1 rood 2-67 perches. Capital value, £255; half-yearly rent, £6 7s. 6d.

Section 8, Block XIV: Area, 32-11 perches. Capital value, £250; half-yearly rent, £6 5s.

Wilford Settlement is situated in the eastern part of the Borough of Petone, and the sections are only a few minutes walk from Ava Railway-station. These sections are the last to be offered in the settlement and are well suited for residential purposes, as sewerage, drainage, high-pressure water-supply, gas, and electric lighting are all available, while the soil is of a rich alluvial nature suitable for all kinds of gardening.

The sections in Block III all front Wakefield Street, while Section 8, Block XIV, fronts on to Patrick Street (known locally as Tennyson Street) and is adjacent to Wilford School.

The attention of intending lessees is drawn to an easement for public purposes through Sections 12 and 13, Block III, as shown on Survey Office plan No. 42/97, deposited with the Chief Surveyor, Wellington.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the undersigned.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. 19325; D.O. 4/7.)

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of 20s. in the pound on all proved and accepted claims is now payable in the estate of ANNIE DECKSTON, Married Woman, of Wellington.

S. TANSLEY,
Official Assignee.

Wellington, 12th May, 1938.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that McKINLEY EDWARD JESSOP, of Tadmor, Sawmillier, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 24th day of May, 1938, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Nelson, this 11th day of May, 1938.

A. L. TRESIDDER,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Westport.

NOTICE is hereby given that statements of accounts and balance-sheets in respect of the undermentioned estates, together with the report of the Audit Office thereon, have been duly filed in the above Court; and I hereby further give notice that at the sitting of the said Court, to be holden on Thursday, the 2nd day of June, 1938, I intend to apply for an order releasing me from the administration of the said estates:—

William Taylor, of Inangahua Junction, Labourer.
Eric F. Bass, of Seddonville, School-teacher.
Chas. Roberts, of Stockton, Miner.

Dated this 10th day of May, 1938.

W. T. SLEE,
Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Westport.

NOTICE is hereby given that statements of accounts and balance-sheets in respect of the undermentioned estate, together with the report of the Audit Office thereon, have been duly filed in the above Court; and I hereby further give notice that at the sitting of the said Court, to be holden on Thursday, the 2nd day of June, 1938, I intend to apply for an order releasing me from the administration of the said estate:—

Emily Thompson, late of Westport, Hotelkeeper.

Dated this 10th day of May, 1938.

W. T. SLEE,
Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN FINNERTY, of Glenomaru, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Balclutha, on Monday, the 23rd day of May, 1938, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 10th day of May, 1938.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

EVIDENCE having been lodged with me of the loss of the Outstanding Duplicate of Memorandum of Mortgage No. 34559, affecting 25 acres situated in the Parish of Waioeka, being Allotment 10 of Suburbs of Opotiki, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 66, folio 13, Gisborne Land Registry, whereof A. J. ENTRICAN AND CO., LIMITED, a duly incorporated company is the registered mortgagee, together with an application to register a change of name of the said mortgagee and application having been made to dispense with production of the said outstanding duplicate under Section 40 of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to register such change of name accordingly on the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Gisborne, this 12th day of May, 1938.

E. S. MOLONY,
District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title, limited as to parcels and title in favour of ALBERT ABDIEL HOWELL, of New River Ferry, Farmer (now deceased), for part Sections 15 and 16, Block II, Aparima Hundred, being the land contained in certificate of title, Vol. 135, folio 194, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I shall issue a new certificate of title as requested, upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 19th May, 1938.

Dated at the Lands Registry Office, Invercargill, the 11th day of May, 1938.

C. L. HARNEY, District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title, in favour of KATHERINE MALCOLM, of Palmerston North, Widow (formerly of Wyndham, wife of IAN SOMERVILLE MALCOLM, of Wyndham, Agent), for Section 68, Block VI, Town of Wyndham, being the land contained in certificate of title, Vol. 38, folio 242, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I shall issue a new certificate of title as requested, upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 19th May, 1938.

Dated at the Lands Registry Office, Invercargill, the 13th day of May, 1938.

C. L. HARNEY, District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved :—

Industrial Gazettes, Limited. 1933/74.
Empire Trade Gazettes, Limited. 1933/75.
Quality Stores, Limited. 1934/117.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 11th day of May, 1938.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

The Pacific Trading Co. (N.Z.), Limited. 1915/27.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 16th day of May, 1938.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

New Zealand Mining Estates, Limited. 1934/271.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 16th day of May, 1938.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

M. and I. Walker, Limited. 1926/22.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 12th day of May, 1938.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3 and 4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from date hereof the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Abel Furnishing Company, Limited. 1936/36.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 12th day of May, 1938.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3 AND 4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from date hereof the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Win-Heart Proprietary, Limited. 1926/28.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of May, 1938.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

TAKE notice that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company has been dissolved :—

Prudential Investments, Limited. 1933/82.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 11th day of May, 1938.

E. G. FALCONER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved :—

Larry's Consolidated Gold Mining Company, Limited. 1935/44.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 11th day of May, 1938.

E. G. FALCONER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

ESTATE OF ERNST OTTO RUMPLER.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,
Wellington District.

In the matter of the Administration Act, 1908, and its amendments, and in the matter of the Estate of ERNST OTTO RUMPLER, of Napier, Master Mariner, but now deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee of the Dominion of New Zealand on the 5th day of May, 1938, pursuant to the powers in that behalf conferred upon him by section 62 of the above-mentioned Act, filed a certificate in this Honourable Court electing to administer the above estate under Part IV of the said Act, and that the said estate will as from the said date be administered, realized, and distributed in accordance with the law and practice of bankruptcy.

Notice is further given that I do hereby summon a meeting of creditors of the above estate to be held at the Public Trust Office, Tennyson Street, Napier, on Tuesday, the 17th day of May, 1938, at 2.30 o'clock in the afternoon.

Notice is finally given that all creditors whether they have already submitted their claims or not are required to prove their debts within the time and in the manner provided by the Bankruptcy Act, 1908. Proof-of-debt forms may be procured at my office.

Dated at Napier, this 6th day of May, 1938.

F. W. BROWNE,
District Public Trustee.

MACDUFFS LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting held on the 30th day of April, 1938, the following special resolution was passed:—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that RAYMOND WILLIAM SNEDDON, of Wellington, Company Secretary, be appointed liquidator for such winding up.”

NOTE.—The business formerly carried on by the above company has been disposed of to the new company of Macduffs Limited.

R. W. SEDDON,
Liquidator. 109

11th May, 1938.

SHILLINGS LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting held on the 30th day of April, 1938, the following special resolution was passed:—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that RAYMOND WILLIAM SNEDDON, of Wellington, Company Secretary, be appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up.”

R. W. SNEDDON,
Liquidator. 110

11th May, 1938.

QUEENSTOWN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

Under the Public Works Act, 1928.

PURSUANT to the provisions of section 22 of the Public Works Act, 1928, public notice is hereby given that the Queenstown Borough Council proposes to take the parcels of land described in the Schedule hereto for the purpose of recreation grounds under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928.

A plan of the land proposed to be so taken is open for inspection at the Borough Council Chambers, Queenstown.

All persons affected by the taking of such land are called upon to set forth in writing any well-founded objections to the taking thereof, and to serve such writing upon the Queenstown Borough Council within forty days from the first publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE.

All that piece of land situated in the Town of Queenstown containing 5.26 poles, more or less, being Section 16, Block XV, on the public map of the said town.

All that piece of land situated in the Town of Queenstown containing 4.81 poles, more or less, being Section 17, Block XV, of the public map of the said town.

Dated at Queenstown, this 10th day of May, 1938.

The Queenstown Borough Council,
by its solicitor,

111

C. H. MCKAY.

OCEANIA TRADERS, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

Members' Voluntary Winding Up.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of OCEANIA TRADERS, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

PURSUANT to section 222 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given that a resolution was passed on the 11th May, 1938, for a members' voluntary winding up.”
Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of May, 1938.

THOMAS G. HULL,
Liquidator. 112

P.O. Box 1527, Wellington, C. I.

ELTHAM DRAINAGE BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING GRADUATED SPECIAL RATES AS SECURITY FOR LOAN.

Redemption Loan No. 1, 1937.

IN pursuance of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Eltham Drainage Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That for the purpose of providing the principal, interest, and other charges on a loan of £1,175 authorized to be raised by the Eltham Drainage Board by special order under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of paying off Loan No. 13 heretofore raised for the purpose of land drainage construction work within special rating area No. 13 of the Eltham Land Drainage District and which special rating area was constituted by resolution adopted by the Board at a duly convened special meeting held on the 8th December, 1926, and confirmed as a special order at a duly convened special meeting held on the 11th January, 1927, and recorded in the minutes of its proceedings of those dates at pages 444 and 447-448 respectively, the said Eltham Drainage Board hereby makes and levies the following annual recurring graduated special rates upon the rateable value on the basis of capital value of all rateable property in the said special rating area, namely—

“On Section 52, Block XI, a special rate of 92/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 31, Block XI, a special rate of 62/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 37, Block XV, a special rate of 38/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 49, Block XI, a special rate of 93/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Part 48, Block XI, a special rate of 26/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Part 48, Block XI, a special rate of 27/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Part 36, Block XV, a special rate of 56/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Subsection 1 of 51, Block XI, a special rate of 29/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on 35 and 38, Subsection 1 of 36, Block XV, a special rate of 58/100ths of 1d. in the pound; and on Lot 2 of 51, Block XI, a special rate of 69/100ths of 1d. in the pound (all the said properties being situate in the Ngaere Survey District).

“And that such special rates shall be annual-recurring rates during the currency of such loan and be payable yearly on the 1st day of October in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of ten years or until the loan is fully paid off.”

We hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was passed at a duly convened meeting of the Eltham Drainage Board held at Eltham on the 11th day of May, 1938.

JOHN COCKER,
Chairman.

W. J. TRISTRAM,
Clerk to Board.

113

ELTHAM DRAINAGE BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING GRADUATED SPECIAL RATES AS SECURITY FOR LOAN.

Redemption Loan No. 2, 1937.

IN pursuance of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Eltham Drainage Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That for the purpose of providing the principal, interest, and other charges on a loan of £3,150 authorized to be raised by the Eltham Drainage Board by special order under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of paying off Loan No. 14 heretofore raised for the purpose of land drainage construction work within special rating area No. 14 of the Eltham Land Drainage District and which special rating area was constituted by resolution adopted by the Board at a duly convened special meeting held on the 8th December, 1926, and confirmed as a special order at a duly convened special meeting held on the 11th January, 1927, and recorded in the minutes of its proceedings of those dates at pages 445-448 respectively, the said Eltham Drainage Board hereby makes and levies the following annual-recurring graduated special rates upon the rateable value on the basis of capital value of all rateable property in the said special rating area, namely—

“On Section 75, Block VI, a special rate of 2d. and 3/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 76, Block VI, a special rate of 60/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Subsection 8, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 30/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Subsection 9, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a

special rate of 80/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Sub-section 10, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 1d. and 23/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Allotment 1 of Subsection 11, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 72/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on western part Sub-section 11, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 1d. and 88/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Subsection 12, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 50/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on part Subsection 13, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 65/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on part Subsection 13, Pukengahu Block I, Block VII, a special rate of 65/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 32, Block XI, a special rate of 75/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 33, Block XI, a special rate of 57/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 35, Block XI, a special rate of 30/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 36, Block XI, a special rate of 2d. and 61/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 37, Block XI, a special rate of 1d. and 8/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 38, Block XI, a special rate of 33/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 39, Block XI, a special rate of 42/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 40, Block XI, a special rate of 44/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 41, Block XI, a special rate of 1d. and 23/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on part Section 43, Block XI, a special rate of 55/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 44, Block XI, a special rate of 1d. in the pound; on part Section 53, Block XI, a special rate of 1d. and 98/100ths of 1d. in the pound; on Section 55, Block XI, a special rate of 1d. and 5/100ths of 1d. in the pound; and on Section 57, Block XI, a special rate of 93/100ths of 1d. in the pound (all the said properties being situate in the Ngaere Survey District).

"And that such special rates shall be annual-recurring rates during the currency of such loan and be payable yearly on the 1st day of October in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of 10 years or until the loan is fully paid off."

We hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was passed at a duly convened meeting of the Eltham Drainage Board held at Eltham on the 11th day of May, 1938.

JOHN COCKER,
Chairman.

W. J. TRISTRAM,
Clerk to Board.

114

CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that Tip Top Ice Cream Company, Limited, has changed its name to Tip Top Ice Cream Company (Wellington), Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register in place of the former name.

Dated at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1938.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

115

BORINGS LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of BORINGS LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that the following special resolution was passed by the members of the company on the 13th day of May, 1938:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. H. F. O. TWIGDEN, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be and is hereby appointed liquidator of the company for the purpose of such winding up."

Dated at Auckland, this 13th day of May, 1938.

H. F. O. TWIGDEN,
Liquidator.
308 N.Z. Insurance Building, Queen Street, Auckland. 116

TOA TOA DAIRY COMPANY, LTD.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a general meeting of the above company held on Saturday, 7th May, 1938, the following special resolution was duly passed:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that EDWIN CUTHBERT EAST, of Opotiki, Solicitor, be and is hereby appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up."

E. C. EAST,
Liquidator.

117

MARY ROSE, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of MARY ROSE, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that on the 13th day of May, 1938, the above-named company passed the following extraordinary resolution:—

"Resolved this 13th day of May, 1938 (as an extraordinary resolution), by an entry in the minute-book of the company signed as provided by subsection (1) of section 300 of the Companies Act, 1933:—

"1. That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up, and that the company be wound up voluntarily.

"2. That in pursuance of section 235 of the Companies Act, 1933, Miss L. M. WILKINSON, of Christchurch, Public Accountant, be and is hereby nominated as liquidator of the company.

"And that, pursuant to sections 234 and 300 of the Companies Act, 1933, a meeting of creditors of the said company will be held at the office of Messrs. Wilkinson and Wilkinson, 135 Hereford Street, Christchurch, on the 23rd day of May, 1938, at 4 p.m., at which meeting a full statement of the position of the company's affairs, together with a list of the creditors and the estimated amount of their claims, will be laid before the meeting, and at which meeting the creditors, in pursuance of section 235 of the said Act may nominate a person to be liquidator of the company, and in pursuance of section 236 of the said Act may appoint a committee of inspection."

All persons or companies having claims against the above-named company are required to send full particulars thereof to the undersigned on or before the 23rd day of May, 1938, otherwise they may be excluded from participation in any distribution of assets.

Dated the 13th day of May, 1938.

L. M. WILKINSON,
Liquidator.

118

PREMIER ENTERTAINMENTS, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

The Companies Act, 1933, and PREMIER ENTERTAINMENTS, LTD. (in Voluntary Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that by an entry in the company's minute-book on the 13th day of May, 1938, signed as provided by subsections 1 and 2 of section 300 of the Companies Act, 1933, it was resolved by special resolutions:—

(1) "That the company be wound up voluntarily.

(2) "That in pursuance of section 235 of the Companies Act, 1933, Mr. PERCY N. QUARTERMAIN, Public Accountant, of Christchurch, be and is hereby nominated as liquidator of the company."

And, further, that in pursuance of subsection 7 of section 300 of the Companies Act, 1933, a meeting of creditors of the company will be held at Epworth Chambers' Board Room (top floor), 176 Hereford Street, Christchurch, on Monday, the 23rd day of May, 1938, at 3.30 p.m., at which meeting a full statement of the position of the company's affairs, together with a list of creditors and the estimated amount of their claims, will be laid before the meeting, and at which meeting, the creditors, pursuant to section 235 of the said Act, may nominate a person to be the liquidator of the company, and in pursuance of section 236 of the said Act, may appoint a committee of inspection. The shareholders' nominee for liquidator doth hereby fix the 23rd day of June, 1938, as the day on or before which the creditors of the company are to prove their debts or claims, and to establish any title they may have to priority under section 258 of the Act, or to be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved, or, as the case may be, from objecting to such distribution.

P. N. QUARTERMAIN,
Shareholders' nominee for liquidator.
Christchurch, 16th May, 1938. 120

CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that C. A. Mackie, Limited, has changed its name to Alfred Fuller, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register in place of the former name.

Dated at Wellington, this 13th day of May, 1938.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

122

RESOLUTION.

THE following Regulations were laid before the members of the Cambridge Trotting Club at a meeting held on the 3rd of May, 1938, at Cambridge, with a recommendation by the Chairman of such Club, Mr. Richard Hannon, that the same be passed at once with a view to their approval by His Excellency the Governor-General in pursuance of the Gaming Act, 1908, section 33.

Mr. Richard Hannon, the Chairman of such club, and the meeting moved, and Mr. Richard Newcombe seconded, and it was resolved that such Regulations should be adopted, and that the Chairman and Secretary be authorized to sign the same in authentication thereof.

The following are the Regulations referred to:—

CAMBRIDGE TROTTING CLUB.

REGULATIONS.

(Under the Gaming Act, 1908.)

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers in that behalf contained in section 33 of the Gaming Act, 1908, and of all other powers and authorities it enabling in that behalf, the Cambridge Trotting Club, a trotting club within the meaning of the said Act (hereinafter referred to as "the said Club"), doth hereby make the following regulations controlling the admission of persons to that part of the racecourse situated in the district of Waikato and known as the Claudelands Racecourse while the said racecourse is used or occupied by the said club for race meetings.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the same being published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

2. In these regulations the words "bookmaker," "racing club," and "race meeting" shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms respectively by section 2 of the Gaming Act, 1908.

3. The following persons shall be and are hereby excluded from the racecourse above described while the same is used or occupied by the said club for a race meeting, namely:—

- (a) Bookmakers.
- (b) Bookmakers' clerks, bookmakers' assistants, and bookmakers' agents.
- (c) All persons under disqualification inflicted by any racing or trotting club in the Dominion of New Zealand, the Commonwealth of Australia, or elsewhere if affiliated to the New Zealand Racing Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Association.
- (d) Common prostitutes and persons who habitually consort with thieves or persons who have no lawful visible means of support.
- (e) Professional tipsters, persons convicted of house-breaking or pocket-picking, forgery, uttering or possessing counterfeit coin, theft, false pretences, receiving stolen goods, mischief, assault, or any offence or crime of any kind under the Crimes Act, 1908, and also idle and disorderly persons, rogues, and vagabonds, and incorrigible rogues convicted under the Police Offences Act, 1908, and persons convicted of an offence under the Gaming Act, 1908.

Provided always that the Executive Committee appointed by the New Zealand Trotting Conference, upon being satisfied by evidence as to character and otherwise that any person who, by reason of any conviction, comes within the scope of this regulation, should have relief from the effect thereof, may grant exemption to any such person, and may at any time revoke any such exemption without notice to such person, and without assigning any reason for such revocation.

The foregoing regulations of the Cambridge Trotting Club were made and passed by such club on the 3rd day of May, 1938, and signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

R. HANNON, Chairman.
T. H. HAMPSHIRE, Secretary.

The foregoing regulations of the Cambridge Trotting Club, are hereby approved this 13th day of May, 1938.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

119

CHANGE OF NAME.

I, the undersigned, NOEL CAMERON, formerly known as LEON McDONALD, of the City of Wellington, in the Dominion of New Zealand, Motor Engineer, do hereby give public notice that by a deed-poll dated the 30th day of March, 1938, duly executed and attested and enrolled at the office of the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Wellington on the 12th day of April, 1938, I have assumed and adopted my said christian name of "Noel" to be my christian name in

lieu of my previous christian name of "Leon," and my said surname of "Cameron" to be my surname in lieu of my previous surname of "McDonald," and I shall at all times henceforth in all actions and proceedings, dealings, and transactions and upon all occasions use the christian name "Noel" and the surname "Cameron" in lieu of the christian name "Leon" and the surname "McDonald" respectively.

Dated this 12th day of April, 1938.

NOEL CAMERON.

Witness—J. H. Reaney, Solicitor, Wellington.

121

BOROUGH OF MATAMATA.

DECLARATION OF POLL ON PROPOSAL TO ADOPT SYSTEM OF RATING ON UNIMPROVED VALUE.

PURSUANT to section 42 of the Rating Act, 1925, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Matamata taken on the 11th day of May, 1938, on the proposal that the system of rating in the said borough be on the unimproved value:—

Notes.

The number of votes recorded for the proposal was . . . 114
The number of votes recorded against the proposal was 198

I therefore declare that the proposal was rejected.

Dated this 13th day of May, 1938.

W. A. GORDON,

Mayor.

123

RECREATIONS LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of RECREATIONS LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of creditors dated Friday, 13th May, 1938, and held pursuant to section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, the undersigned was appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up. Dated at Auckland, this 16th day of May, 1938.

R. A. SPINLEY,

Liquidator.

67 Shortland Street, Auckland, C. I.

124

WAIPA COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and all other powers (if any) it thereunto enabling, the Waipa County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That for the purpose of providing for the payment of interest, principal, and other charges on a loan of eight hundred and ninety pounds (£890) authorized to be raised by the Waipa County Council pursuant to the provisions of section 135 of the Public Works Act, 1928, for the purpose of paying the balance of its proportion of the cost of constructing the Fairfield Bridge (together with the approaches thereto) over the Waikato River near Hamilton, the Waipa County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of seven one-thousandths of a penny (7/1000d.) in the pound on the rateable value (on basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property in the County of Waipa, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan and shall be payable on the 1st day of July in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty (20) years or until the loan is fully paid off."

We hereby certify that the above is a true copy of and a correct extract from the minutes of proceedings of the Waipa County Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of April, 1938.

S. C. MACKY,

Chairman.

T. GRANT,

County Clerk.

125

STATUTORY REGULATIONS.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT OF IMPROVED SERVICE.

UNDER the Regulations Act, 1936, statutory regulations of general legislative force are no longer to be published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, but will be supplied under any one or more of the following arrangements:—

- (1) All regulations serially as issued (punched for filing), subscription 30s. per annum in advance.
- (2) Annual volume (including index) bound in buckram, 25s.
- (3) Serially as issued and annual bound volume, as in (1) and (2) above, on combined subscription basis, 42s. per annum in advance.
- (4) Separate regulations as issued.
- (5) Loose-leaf binder for filing serial issues, 6s. 6d.

The price of each regulation will be printed thereon facilitating the purchase of extra copies.

Orders on the subscription basis should be placed now with the Government Printer, Wellington, or at the Chief Post Offices at Auckland, Christchurch, or Dunedin.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are now also available at Chief Post-offices at
AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, AND DUNEDIN.

NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR published by the DEFENCE DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, of accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price, 5s.; postage, 6d. extra.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, or CHIEF POSTMASTERS
at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, or DUNEDIN.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES' HANDBOOK.

No. 12, 1937.

Price, 7s. 6d.

Postage, 6d.

TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK.

By JAMES COWAN, F.R.G.S.

THIS publication contains 156 pages of letterpress, together with 39 full-page illustrations, and gives an account of its Topography, Geology, Alpine, and Volcanic Features, History and Maori Folk-lore.

Price: 3s. 6d., plus 4d. postage.

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II. Introduced Birds, Frogs, and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

GOLD-MINES OF THE HAURAKI DISTRICT.

By J. F. DOWNEY.

Price, 10s.

Postage, 6d.

Price 1s. 3d.]

By Authority: E. V. PAUL, Government Printer, Wellington,

TURNBULL LIBRARY BULLETINS.

No. 1.—LIST OF BOOKS. Gratis.

No. 2.—ZIMMERMAN'S THIRD VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN COOK, 1776-1780.

Price—Paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

No. 3.—JOURNAL KEPT IN NEW ZEALAND IN 1820 BY ENSIGN MCRÆ.

Cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d. each.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	1174
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	1147
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	1173
CROWN LAND NOTICES	1172
LAND—	
Development of Water-power, Taken for ..	1124
Native Land Development Scheme constituted ..	1162
Native School Purposes, Taken for	1124
Railway Purposes, Taken for	1125
Recreation Purposes, Notice of Intention to take ..	1161
Road closed	1126
Road proclaimed and closed	1125
Road Purposes, Taken for	1123
Roads, &c., exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act ..	1144
State Forest Purposes, Taken for	1124
State Forests, Set apart as	1126
Street proclaimed	1125
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	1173
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Cemeteries Act: Delegating Powers under ..	1146
Cemeteries Act: Revoking Order in Council delegating Powers under	1147
Corrigendum	1123
Date of Observance of Birthday of His Majesty King George VI	1162
Domain Boards appointed	1127
Domain, Directing Application of Moneys received in respect of	1128
Drainage Districts, Results of Elections of Trustees of	1167
Engineers, Register of	1149
Government Railways Acts: Amendment to the Regulations under	1127
Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations: Multi-axled Heavy Motor-vehicle under	1161
Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act: Notice of Cancellation of Registration	1169
Industrial Efficiency Act: Notice to Persons affected by Applications for Licenses under ..	1162
Mining, Consenting to raising, &c.	1128
Mining Privileges struck off the Register ..	1165
Motor-drivers' Regulations: Approval of Testing Officer under	1161
Motor-vehicles Act: Areas declared to be Closely Populated Localities under	1161
Motor-vehicles Act: Excluding Portion of a Road from Limitation as to Speed under	1161
Native Land Courts, Sittings of the	1164
Naval Defence Act: Regulations amended under ..	1130
Officiating Ministers for 1938	1162
Public Trustee: Election to administer Estates ..	1167
Rabbit Boards, General Election of Members of ..	1162
Regulations under the Regulations Act	1147
Reserve Bank of New Zealand—	
Bank Returns (Supplementary)	1166
Monthly Statement of Trading Banks	1166
Weekly Statement of Assets and Liabilities ..	1167
River Boards, Results of Elections of Members of ..	1168
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Retirement from ..	1148
Sharebrokers Act: Licensed Sharebrokers for the Year 1938	1169
Shops and Offices Act: Statutory Closing-day under ..	1148
Tenders	1163
Traffic Regulations: Approving of Red Reflectors for Bicycles in Terms of	1161
SHIPPING—	
Notices to Mariners	1168